#### CHAPTER XXI.

#### PUBLIC FINANCE.

Note.—The subject of "Public Finance" is dealt with in this chapter under the two major divisions of Commonwealth Finance and State Finance. The close financial relations between the Commonwealth and States, however, particularly since the Financial Agreement has been in operation, demand also a combination of these two divisions under the heading of Commonwealth and State Finance. Under the Financial Agreement, the Commonwealth assumed the liability to bondholders for the States' Debts existing at the date of the Agreement and now arranges for all borrowings for and on behalf of the Commonwealth or any State and for all conversions, renewals, redemptions and consolidations of the Public Debts of the Commonwealth and the States. In view of this, it has been found convenient to deal with the Commonwealth and State Public Debt in a separate division.

The subject of income taxes is also dealt with in a separate division.

#### A. COMMONWEALTH FINANCE.

#### § 1. General.

1. Financial Provisions of the Constitution.—The main provisions of the Constitution relating to the initiation and development of the financial system of the Commonwealth are contained in Sections 81 to 105A of the Commonwealth Constitution (see pp. 17-20 of this Year Book). Two other sections which have a most important bearing on questions of Commonwealth finance are Sections 69 and 51.

Section 69 provides for the transfer from the States to the Commonwealth of certain specified departments, and Section 51, in outlining the powers of the Commonwealth Parliament, implies the transfer or creation of other departments. Section 87 deals with the financial relations between the Commonwealth and the States. These matters have been treated in previous issues of the Official Year Book and on pages 803 811 of this issue a summary is given of the present provisions for Commonwealth financial assistance to the States.

The majority of the tables relating to Commonwealth Finance have been compiled from the annual Budget Papers as presented to Parliament by the Treasurer of the Commonwealth.

2. Accounts of the Commonwealth Government.—The Commonwealth Government bases its accounts upon three funds, the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the Trust Fund and the Loan Fund.

#### § 2. Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund.

#### I. Nature of Fund.

- 1. Provisions of the Constitution.—The provisions made for the establishment of a Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund, and the means to be adopted for operating on the fund, are contained in Sections 81 to 83 of the Constitution (see p. 17 of this Year Book).
- 2. Annual Results of Transactions.—In the early 1920's, receipts and expenditure of the Consolidated Revenue Fund each ranged between £60 million and £70 million. After allowing for special appropriations amounting to one or two million pounds each year utilized for a variety of purposes, e.g., for debt redemption, naval construction, main roads, science and industry investigations, prospecting for oil and precious metals, civil aviation, etc., the receipts and expenditure of the Fund were balanced. In the later twenties and early thirties, when receipts and expenditure were each about £70 million or £80 million a year, there were annual deficits, which had accumulated to more than £17 million by the end of 1930-31.

In the years 1931-32 to 1938-39, receipts and expenditure ranged from £70 million to £95 million and were in balance after allowing for special appropriations of up to £3.5 million a year for reduction of the accumulated deficit, non-recurring grants to the States, post office works and the provision of defence equipment. The amount applied towards reduction of the accumulated deficit was approximately £15.7 million) was funded in 1937-38.

For most of the 1939-45 War years and thereafter, the Consolidated Revenue Fund was balanced, all available revenue after charging expenditure on ordinary services being used for defence, war and repatriation purposes.

During the years 1953-54 to 1957-58, the Fund was balanced after special payments of £56.3 million and £70.1 million to the Debt Redemption Reserve Trust Account, and £61.6 million, £194.8 million and £104.4 million to the Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Trust Account. The amounts so transferred were subsequently invested wholly or partly in special loans for State works requirements.

Receipts and expenditure increased from £95 million in 1938-39 to £377 million in 1944-45. By 1950-51, they had risen to £842 million and by 1953-54 to £1,023 million. Receipts and expenditure for 1957-58 were £1,324 million.

#### П.—Revenue.

1. General.—The following table shows details of the revenue from each source and the amount per head of population under each of the main headings during the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. Taxation constitutes the main source of Commonwealth revenue, accounting for 87.7 per cent. in 1957-58.

## COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: SOURCES OF REVENUE. (£'000.)

| Source.  | 1938–39. | 1953-54.   | 1954–55.  | 1955- 56,                               | 1956–57.  | 1957–58.   |
|--|----------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------|
| Taxation   | 74,111   | 900,450    | 937,608   | 1,003,780                               | 1,098,736 | 1,161,533  |
| Per head of population                             | £10 13 9 |            | £103 2 11 | £107 15 0                               | £115 4 8  | £119 3 8   |
| Business Undertakings                              | 17,892   | 75,126     | 80,210    | 87,821                                  | 99,803    | 108,228    |
| Per head of population                             | £2 11 9  | £8 8 10    | £8 16 6   | £9 8 7                                  | £10 9 4   | £11 2 1    |
| Territories(a)                                     | 356      | 2,195      | 2,419     | 2,249                                   | 2.513     | 2,845      |
| Per head of population                             | £0 1 0   | £0 4 11    | £0 5 4    | £0 4 10                                 | £0 5 3    | £0 5 10    |
| Other Revenue-                                     |          |            |           |   |           |            |
| Interest, etc                                      | 1,144    | 8,797      | 12,428    | 14,179                                  | 13,475    | 10,920     |
| Coinage  | 128      | 750        | 725       | 199                                     | 693       | 223        |
| Defence  | 151      | 2,809      | 4,106     | 3,820                                   | 3,763     | 5,776      |
| Atomic Energy Commission Civil Aviation—           | •••      | 2,791      | 1,082     | 30                                      |           |            |
| Recoups for Airmail Ser-                           | ļ        |            |           | !                                       |           |            |
| vices  | 13       | \$ 3,437   | 3,767     | (b)                                     | (b)       | (6)        |
| Other  | } 6      | 3 876      | 877       | 1,159                                   | 1,262     | 1,472      |
| Health   | 18       | 80         | 86        | 94                                      | 90        | 105        |
| Patents, Trade Marks, etc                          | 68       | 187        | 211       |   | 306       |            |
| Bankruptcy   | 31       | 49         | 54        | 60                                      | j 72      | 98         |
| Commerce and Agriculture<br>Shipping and Transport | 158      | 106<br>391 | 321       | 220                                     | 014       |            |
| Net Profit on Australian Not                       | .   )    | 7 391      | ] 321     | 329                                     | 914       | 1,128      |
| Issue  | 767      | 5,707      | 5,516     | 7,866                                   | 10,054    | 12,592     |
| Surplus Balances of Trust                          |          | 3,.0.      | 4,510     | 7,000                                   | 10,054    | 12,374     |
| Accounts   | 1        | 4,190      | 8,237     | 1,981                                   | 69,782    | 3,991      |
| Australian Shipping Board                          |          | 1          |           | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -, -      |            |
| Transfer of Surplus Funds                          |          | 4,000      |           | 3,000                                   | }         |            |
| Joint Coal Board-Repay                             | • ]      | 1          | 0.550     |   |           |            |
| ment of Advances                                   |          | 3,342      | 3,550     | 2,488                                   | 750       | 1,100      |
| Tea Importation Board—<br>Repayment of Advance     |          | 1          |           | 2,000                                   | l         |            |
| Other  | 225      | 7,507      | 6,244     | 7,036                                   |           | (c) 13,442 |
| Total  | 2,706    | 45,019     |           |   |           | 12/        |
| Per head of population                             |          | £5 1 2     | £5 3 10   |   | £11 12 5  |            |
| Grand Total  | 95,065   | 1.022,790  |           |   |           |            |
|  |          |            |           |   |           |            |
| Per head of population                             | LIS 14 3 | 12114 18 4 | E11/ 8 /  | £122 4 0                                | £137 11 8 | £135 16 7  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes Railways.

master-General's Department.

subsequently refunded.

<sup>(</sup>b) Transactions relating to Airmail Services now included in Post-(c) Includes £1,314,000 collections of Diesel Fuel Taxation

A graphical representation of the revenue and expenditure of the Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund appears on page 805.

2. Taxation.—(i) Total Collections. (a) Amount. Collections under each heading for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 are shown below:—

# COMMONWEALTH TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS. (£'000.)

| Heading.  |            | 1938-39.  | 1953–54.  | 1954–55,  | 1955–56.  | 1956–57.  | 1957-58.   |
|---|------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Customs Excise Sales Tax Land Tax Pay-roll Tax Income Taxes(a) Estate Duty Gift Duty Entertainments Tax Special Industry Taxes(b) | :::::::::: | 31,161<br>16,472<br>9,308<br>1,489<br><br>11,883<br>1,915<br> | 94,757<br>125,460<br>95,689<br>221<br>40,384<br>528,181<br>9,825<br>1,386<br>1,977<br>2,570 | 101,254<br>143,149<br>100,446<br>13<br>41,455<br>532,916<br>9,614<br>1,618<br>-2<br>7,145 | 87,508<br>168,264<br>110,001<br>45,543<br>573,988<br>10,120<br>1,820<br>-1<br>6,537 | 68,597<br>217,440<br>125,752<br>1<br>48,675<br>620,298<br>12,712<br>1,940 | 71,717<br>231,334<br>137,777<br>11<br>48,552<br>650,419<br>13,774<br>2,205 |
| Total Taxation  |            | 74,111  | 900,450   | 937,608   | 1,003,780   | 1,098,736   | 1,161,533  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Social Services Contribution, War-time (Company) Tax, Super Tax, Undistributed Profits Tax and Wool Deduction. (b) Used for purposes of industries concerned. The taxes are as follows:—Flour Tax, Wheat Tax, Wool Levy, Wool Contributory Charge, Wheat Export Charge, Miscellaneous Export Charges, Stevedoring Industry Charge, Tobacco Industry Charge and Gold Tax.

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates an excess of refunds.

(b) Proportion of each Class to Total Collections. The following table shows the proportion of the total collections represented by returns from each class of taxation for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58:—

### COMMONWEALTH TAXATION: PROPORTION OF EACH CLASS TO TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS.

### (Per Cent.)

| Heading.               |     |     | 1938–39. | 1953–54. | 1954–55. | 1955-56. | 1956-57. | 1957–58. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Customs                |     | ••• | 42.1     | 10.5     | 10.8     | 8.7      | 6.2      | 6.2      |
| Excise                 |     |     | 22.3     | 13.9     | 15.3     | 16.8     | 19.8     | 19.9     |
| Sales Tax              |     |     | 12.6     | 10.6     | 10.7     | 11.0     | 11.4     | 11.8     |
| T 4 TC                 |     |     | 2.0      |          |          |          |          |          |
| D 11 Tr                |     |     |          | 4.5      | 4.4      | 4.5      | 4.4      | 4.2      |
| T (T) ( - )            |     |     | 16.0     | 58.7     | 56.8     | 57.2     | 56.5     | 56.0     |
| Total Dodge            |     |     | 2.6      | 1.1      | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.2      | 1.2      |
| C'C D                  |     |     |          | 0.2      | 0.2      | 0.2      | 0.2      | 0.2      |
| Entertainments Tax .   |     |     |          | 0.2      |          |          |          |          |
| Special Industry Taxes | (b) |     | 2.4      | 0.3      | 0.8      | 0.6      | 0.3      | 0.5      |
| Total Taxation         |     |     | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    |

<sup>(</sup>a) See note (a) to previous table.

<sup>(</sup>b) See note (b) to previous table.

<sup>(</sup>ii) Customs Revenue. The classification of customs receipts by Tariff Divisions published in earlier issues of the Official Year Book was discontinued in 1955-56. In the following tables, customs duty receipts have been dissected according to the classification used for oversea trade statistics. For years prior to 1955-56, refunds and drawbacks were not classified by statistical classes and consequently details of gross receipts only are available for those years. The following table shows gross receipts for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 according to statistical classes.

### COMMONWEALTH CUSTOMS REVENUE: CLASSIFICATION OF GROSS RECEIPTS.

(£'000.)

| Classes.  | 1938–39. | 1953-54. | 1954–55. | 1955–56. | 1956–57. | 1957–58. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Foodstuffs of animal origin                     | 266      | 267      | 371      | 432      | 294      | 359      |
| Foodstuffs of vegetable origin                  | 1.069    | 1.405    | 1.558    | 1,346    | 1.445    | 1.611    |
| Spirituous and alcoholic liquors                | 1,105    | 2,256    | 2,621    | 2,712    | 2,701    | 3,049    |
| Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes                  | 4,097    | 18,902   | 15,839   | 12,546   | 12,538   | 12,383   |
| Animal substances (not foodstuffs)              | 1 17     | i 7      | 7        | 18       | 1 9      | 7        |
| Vegetable substances and fibres                 | 74       | 384      | 209      | 256      | 263      | 252      |
| Yarns, textiles and apparel                     | 3,057    | 11,589   | 13,614   | 12,200   | 8,479    | 10,537   |
| Oils, fats and waxes                            | 9,956    | 27,168   | 23,137   | 19,336   | 12,131   | 10,518   |
| Pigments, paints and varnishes                  | 38       | 170      | 138      | 145      | 172      | 178      |
| Rocks and minerals                              | 40       | 31       | 45       | 34       | 30       | 48       |
| Metals, metal manufactures and machinery        | 4,830    | 18,275   | 26,356   | 23,202   | 20,607   | 22,569   |
| Rubber and leather and manufactures thereof     | 431      | 1,179    | 1,495    | 1,410    | 1,058    | 1,462    |
| Wood and wicker, raw and manufactured           | 780      | 814      | 1,568    | 1,569    | 1,434    | 1,539    |
| Earthenware, cement, china, glass and stone-    | i        | Į.       | 1        |          |          |          |
| ware  | 493      | 1,713    | 2,207    | 2,309    | 1,656    | 1,873    |
| Pulp, paper and board, paper manufactures       | 1        | ı '      | 1        | ,        | 1        |          |
| and stationery                                  | 491      | 896      | 1,452    | 1,246    | 874      | 980      |
| Sporting material, toys, fancy goods, jewellery | 1        |          |          |          |          | ]        |
| and time pieces                                 | 390      | 2,039    | 2,912    | 2,822    | 1,804    | 2,186    |
| Optical, surgical and scientific instruments,   | 1        | -        |          |          |          | 4        |
| photographic goods                              | 239      | 944      | 1,155    | 1,242    | 1,104    | 1,153    |
| Chemicals, pharmaceutical products, essential   | 1        | ĺ        | i i      |          | •        | Í        |
| oils and tertilizers                            | 377      | 911      | 1,228    | 1,227    | 1,177    | 1,444    |
| Miscellaneous goods                             | 652      | 913      | 2,140    | 2,532    | 2,045    | 2,359    |
| Primage   | 4,109    | 8,636    | 8,681    | 7,734    | 4,670    | 2,740    |
| Other receipts                                  | 132      | 822      | 586      | 608      | 563      | 562      |
| Total—Gross Customs Revenue                     | 32,643   | 99,321   | 107,319  | 94,926   | 75,054   | 77,809   |
| Refunds and drawbacks                           | 1,482    | 4,564    | 6,065    | 7,418    | 6,457    | 6,092    |
| Total—Net Customs Revenue                       | 31,161   | 94,757   | 101,254  | 87,508   | 68,597   | 71,717   |

The following table gives details of net customs receipts for the years 1955-56 to 1957-58:—

# COMMONWEALTH CUSTOMS REVENUE: CLASSIFICATION OF NET RECEIPTS. (£'000.)

|                                  | Clas      | ises.       |             |              |     | 1955–56. | 1956–57. | 1957–58. |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| Foodstuffs of animal origin      |           |             |             |              | ••• | 418      | 281      | 347      |
| Foodstuffs of vegetable original | zin       |             |             |              | • • | 1,305    | 1,392    | 1,546    |
| Spirituous and alcoholic lig     | uors      |             |             |              |     | 2,711    | 2,697    | 3,047    |
| Tobacco, cigars and cigaret      | tes       |             |             |              |     | 12,516   | 12,526   | 12,375   |
| Animal substances (not foo       |           | )           | • •         |              |     | 3        | 7        | 5        |
| Vegetable substances and fi      |           | •••         | ••          |              |     | 240      | 196      | 222      |
| Yarns, textiles and apparel      |           |             |             |              | • • | 11,660   | 8,303    | 10,284   |
| Oils, fats and waxes             |           |             |             |              |     | 18,933   | 11,543   | 10,039   |
| Pigments, paints and varnis      | hes       |             |             |              |     | 105      | 152      | 160      |
| Rocks and minerals               |           |             |             |              |     | 1        | 24       | 35       |
| Metals, metal manufactures       | and n     | nachinery   |             |              |     | 18,149   | 16,169   | 18,389   |
| Rubber and leather and ma        |           |             | of          | • •          |     | 1,294    | 990      | 1,291    |
| Wood and wicker, raw and         |           |             |             |              |     | 1,533    | 1,413    | 1,510    |
| Earthenware, cement, china       |           |             |             |              |     | 2,235    | 1,588    | 1,822    |
| Pulp, paper and board, pap       | er mar    | ufactures   | and stat    | ionery       |     | 1,166    | 748      | 848      |
| Sporting material, toys, fan     | cy goo    | ds, jewelle | ery and ti  | mepieces     |     | 2,792    | 1,779    | 2,165    |
| Optical, surgical and scienti    | ific inst | ruments,    | photogra    | phic good    | ds  | 1,204    | 1,065    | 1,118    |
| Chemicals, pharmaceutical        | produc    | ts, essenti | ial oils ar | nd fertilize | ers | 1,093    | 1,051    | 1,302    |
| Miscellaneous goods              |           |             |             | • •          |     | 2,288    | 1,802    | 2,174    |
| Primage                          | • •       |             |             |              |     | 7,261    | 4,318    | 2,483    |
| Other receipts                   | ••        | ••          | ••          | • •          | • • | 601      | 553      | 555      |
| Total                            |           | ••          |             |              |     | 87,508   | 68,597   | 71,717   |

(iii) Excise Revenue. Net excise receipts for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 were as follows:—

### COMMONWEALTH EXCISE REVENUE: CLASSIFICATION OF NET RECEIPTS. (£'000.)

| Particul            | ars. | -     | 1938–39. | 1953–54. | 1954–55. | 1955–56. | 1956–57. | 1957-58.  |
|---------------------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Beer                |      |       | 7,289    | 71,060   | 76,362   | 85,315   | 103,516  | 105,997   |
| Spirits             |      |       | 1,604    | 6,355    | 6,496    | 7,325    | 8,138    | 8,047     |
| Tobacco             |      |       | 3,868    | 16,211   | 15,141   | 14,849   | 17,270   | 16,633    |
| Cigars and cigarett | es   |       | 2,419    | 23,081   | 29,030   | 36,516   | 47,916   | 51,366    |
| Cigarette papers    |      | [     | 531      | 1,072    | 1,007    | 896      | 910      | 862       |
| Petrol              |      | [     | 582      | 5,549    | 12,898   | 21,190   | 37,183   | 41,711    |
| Diesel Fuel         |      |       |          |          |          |          |          | (a) 2,770 |
| Matches             |      |       | 82       | 1,083    | 1,096    | 1,061    | 1,074    | 1,084     |
| Playing cards       |      |       | 11       | 53       | 51       | 47       | 48       | 47        |
| Coal                |      |       |          | 579      | 600      | 566      | 599      | 590       |
| Miscellaneous       | • •  | • • • | 86       | 417      | 468      | 499      | 786      | 2,227     |
| Total               |      |       | 16,472   | 125,460  | 143,149  | 168,264  | 217,440  | 231,334   |

- (a) Refunds of Diesel Fuel Taxation £1,314,000 have been deducted.
- (iv) Other Taxation. (a) General. Taxes other than customs and excise and the various export charges are, in general, assessed and collected by the Commissioner of Taxation. The organization comprises a Head Office in Canberra, an office in each State assessing the returns of taxpayers whose interests are restricted to that State only, and a Central Office assessing taxpayers whose interests are in more than one State.
- (b) Sales Tax. The sales tax was first imposed in August, 1930. The operation of the tax is controlled chiefly by a system of registration of taxpayers whereby all manufacturers and wholesale merchants, who are the taxpayers under the Act in respect of goods sold in Australia, must be registered with the Department. The tax on imports subject to sales tax is collected by the Customs Department at ports of entry.

Since the inception of the tax, certain exemptions have been allowed. These exemptions, which have been extended from time to time, relate mainly to goods of an essential nature or those for use in primary production. The most recent exemptions were those granted from 4th September, 1957.

A general rate of tax is levied on all goods other than those specified in the schedules to the Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Act 1935-1957. These schedules set out details of goods exempt from sales tax and those subject to special rates. The general and special rates which operated from 8th September, 1949, were:—

| Period.                                    |     | General Rate. | Special Rates.  |
|--|-----|---------------|---|
| 8th September, 1949 to 12th October, 1950  |     | 8 per cent    | 25 per cent.  |
| 13th October, 1950 to 26th September, 1951 | • • | 83 per cent   | 10, 25 and 33\frac{1}{3}                                    |
| 27th September, 1951 to 6th August, 1952   | ••  | 12½ per cent  | 20, 25, 33\frac{1}{3}, 50<br>and 66\frac{2}{3} per<br>cent. |
| 7th August, 1952 to 9th September, 1953    | ••  | 12½ per cent  | 20, 33\frac{1}{2} and 50 per cent.                          |
| 10th September, 1953 to 18th August, 1954  |     | 12½ per cent  | 16€ per cent.   |
| 19th August, 1954 to 14th March, 1956      |     | 12½ per cent  | 10 and 16 <sup>2</sup> per cent.                            |
| 15th March, 1956 to 3rd September, 1957    |     | 12½ per cent  | 10, 16 <sup>2</sup> , 25 and 30 per cent.                   |
| From 4th September, 1957                   |     | 12½ per cent  | $8\frac{1}{3}$ , $16\frac{2}{3}$ , 25 and 30 per cent.      |

For particulars of rates applicable from the inception of Sales Tax in August, 1930, to 7th September, 1949, see Official Year Book No. 37, page 617.

Particulars of the net amount of sales tax payable, and the sales of taxable and exempt goods in each State for 1957-58, are given in the following table. The figures relate to sales during the period 1st July to 30th June. The figures for sales tax payable differ from those for net collections shown on page 785 because the latter include some adjustments in respect of earlier tax years and include only tax payable on returns lodged during the year, which in general cover sales for the period June to May.

## SALES TAX AND AMOUNT OF SALES, 1957-58. (£'000.)

| Particulars.                | N.S.W.<br>(a) | Vic.    | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.   | N. Terr. | Aust-<br>ralia. |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| Net Sales on which Sales    | i             |         | İ       |          |          |        | 1        |                 |
| Tax was payable at-         | 53.044        | 44 104  | 14.500  | 42.440   | 7 770    |        |          |                 |
| $8\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.(b) | 52,841        |         | 14,629  | 13,149   | 7,778    | 2,648  | 22       | 135,251         |
| 10 per cent.(c)             | 10,146        |         | 3,036   | 2,546    | 1,501    | 498    | 6        | 26,395          |
| 12½ per cent                | 151,850       |         | 45,025  | 31,331   | 20,202   | 8,566  | 273      | 358,705         |
| 16 <sup>2</sup> per cent    | 38.505        | 35,447  | 17,737  | 10.646   | 8,125    | 1,136  | l 40     | 111.636         |
| 25 per cent                 | 42,650        | 29,268  | 6.062   | 4,615    | 2,638    | 817    | 14       | 86,064          |
| 30 per cent                 |               | 45,834  | 17,899  | 13,242   | 8,070    | 961    | 8        | 131,296         |
| Total                       | 341,274       | 264,853 | 104,388 | 75,529   | 48,314   | 14,626 | 363      | 849,347         |
| Sales of Exempt Goods       |               |         |         |          |          |        |          |                 |
| by Registered Persons       | 827,239       | 633,268 | 275,171 | 175,813  | 133,552  | 58,286 | 2,359    | 2,105,688       |
| Total Sales of Taxable and  |               |         |         |          |          |        |          |                 |
| Exempt Goods                | 1,168,513     | 898,121 | 379,559 | 251,342  | 181,866  | 72,912 | 2.722    | 2,955,035       |
| Sales Tax Payable           | 55,064        | 44,206  | 16,992  | 12,167   | 7,758    | 2,023  | 49       | 138,259         |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes the Australian Capital Territory. (c) Ceased to operate on 3rd September, 1957.

Sales of taxable and exempt goods and sales tax payable for Australia as a whole. are shown in the following table for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58:—

# SALES TAX AND AMOUNT OF SALES. (£'000.)

|         | Year. |      | Net Sales on<br>which Sales<br>Tax was<br>Payable. | Sales of<br>Exempt<br>Goods by<br>Registered<br>Persons. | Total Sales of Taxable and Exempt Goods. | Sales Tax<br>Payable. |
|---------|-------|------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1938-39 | <br>  | <br> | 196,491  | 280,656  | 477,147                                  | 9,363                 |
| 1953-54 | <br>  | <br> | 687,946  | 1,466,323  | 2,154,269                                | 96,079                |
| 1954-55 | <br>  | <br> | 766,940  | 1,699,342  | 2,466,282                                | 101,427               |
| 1955-56 | <br>  | <br> | 798,774  | 1,856,865  | 2,655,639                                | 111,469               |
| 1956-57 | <br>  | <br> | 781,250  | 2,016,828  | 2,798,078                                | 127,649               |
| 1957-58 | <br>  | <br> | 849,347  | 2,105,688  | 2,955,035                                | 138,259               |

In the foregoing tables, sales include goods transferred to stock for sale by retail, goods imported by persons other than registered taxpayers, and goods used in the business of the taxpayer. Exempt sales relate to goods exempted from sales tax under the Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Act 1935-1957. The figures shown in the foregoing tables do not represent the total sales of all commodities, as vendors trading in exempt goods only are not required to be registered and consequently the volume of their sales is not included in the statistics above. In addition, non-taxable sales (i.e. goods sold by one registered taxpayer to another registered taxpayer) are excluded.

- (c) Land Tax. Commonwealth Land Tax was levied annually from 1910-11 to 1951-52 on the unimproved value of land. It was abolished from 1st July, 1952. For rates of tax payable from 1942-43 to 1951-52, see Official Year Book No. 40, 1954, page 669. Receipts for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 were as follows:—1938-39, £1,489,000; 1953-54, £221,000; 1954-55, £13,000; 1955-56, £356; 1956-57, £1,074; 1957-58, £11,243.
- (d) Pay-roll Tax. The Pay-roll Tax Act 1941 and the Pay-roll Tax Assessment Act 1941-1942 imposed a pay-roll tax of 2½ per cent. on all wages and salaries in excess of £20 a week paid by an employer after 30th June, 1941. Employers who are liable for tax are required to register and to furnish a monthly return of all wages paid. These measures formed part of the Commonwealth scheme of child endowment, the revenue from the tax

<sup>(</sup>b) Operative from 4th September, 1957.

being designed to provide part of the money required. The exemption was increased to £80 a week (£4,160 per annum) from 1st October, 1953, to £120 a week (£6,240 per annum) from 1st September, 1954, and to £200 a week (£10,400 per annum) from 1st September, 1957.

Receipts from pay-roll tax for the years 1953-54 to 1957-58 were, 1953-54, £40,384,000; 1954-55, £41,455,000; 1955-56, £45,543,000; 1956-57, £48,675,000; 1957-58, £48,552,000.

- (e) Income Taxes. Details of taxes on income are given in division E of this Chapter
- (f) Wool Sales Deduction. The Wool Sales Deduction Act 1950 and the Wool Sales Deduction (Administration) Act 1950 came into operation on 2nd December, 1950, and required that a deduction be made from the sale value of wool sold or exported, the amount deducted being set off against the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution assessed in respect of the income of the year 1950-51. These Acts were repealed by the Wool Sales Deduction Legislation Repeal Act 1951 which came into operation on 17th November, 1951, and provided for the refund to producers, etc., of amounts paid on the value of wool sold or otherwise disposed of after 30th June, 1951. The amount of deduction collected in 1951-52 was £5,963,000. In 1952-53 and 1953-54, refunds amounted to £2,223,000 and £239,000 respectively.
- (g) Estate Duty. The Commonwealth Estate Duty was first levied in 1914. Particulars of exemptions allowed and the rates imposed prior to November, 1957, are given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 43, p. 758).

Under the Estate Duty Assessment Act 1914–1957, Estate Duty is assessed on the net value of the estate less a statutory exemption determined in accordance with the following formula:—(a) where the whole of the estate passes to the widow, children (including adopted children, step-children and ex-nuptial children), or grand-children of the deceased, the sum of £5,000 decreasing by £1 for every £3 by which the value exceeds £5,000 and ceasing to apply at £20,000; (b) where no part of the estate passes to the widow, children or grand-children, the sum of £2,500 decreasing by £1 for every £3 by which the value exceeds £2,500 and ceasing to apply at £10,000; and (c) where part only of the estate passes to the widow, children or grand-children, the statutory exemption is to be calculated proportionately under (a) and (b).

An amendment to this Act, assented to on 20th November, 1957, provided for rebates of duty on estates which become liable for duty on two or more occasions within a period of five years.

The rates of duty levied under the Estate Duty Act 1914-1941 increase as the value of the estate increases as follows:—£1 to £10,000, 3 per cent.; £10,001 to £20,000, 3 per cent. to 6 per cent.; £20,001 to £120,000, 6 per cent. to 26 per cent.; £120,001 to £500,000, 26 per cent. to 27.9 per cent.; over £500,000, 27.9 per cent.

Total collections for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 were as follows:—1938-39, £1,915,000; 1953-54, £9,825,000; 1954-55, £9,614,000; 1955-56, £10,120,000; 1956-57, £12,712,000; 1957-58, £13,774,000.

Particulars of the number and value of estates and duty assessed, for each of the assessment years 1938-39 and 1952-53 to 1956-57, are given in the following table:—

|                   |                                  |  |   |  |  |  | ·   |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Particulars.      |                                  | 1938-39.   | 1952-53.  | 1953-54.   | 1954–55.   | 1955–56.   | 1956–57.  |
| Number of Estates | £'000<br>£'000<br>£'000<br>£'000 | 9,681<br>65,699<br>12,630<br><br>53,069<br>2,002<br>5,482<br>207 | 19,663<br>175,672<br>27,795<br>22,566<br>125,311<br>9,249<br>6,373<br>470 | 19,621<br>187,905<br>31,010<br>22,976<br>133,919<br>10,089<br>6,825<br>514 | 12,878<br>176,853<br>30,136<br>23,290<br>123,427<br>10,310<br>9,584<br>801 | 11,069<br>178,361<br>31,281<br>23,802<br>123,278<br>10,882<br>11,137 | 12,784<br>213,253<br>37,376<br>28,661<br>147,216<br>13,580<br>11,516<br>1,062 |

ESTATE DUTY ASSESSMENTS.

(h) Gift Duty. The Gift Duty Act 1941-1947 and the Gift Duty Assessment Act 1941-1957 impose a gift duty on all gifts made after the 29th October, 1941. A gift has been defined as any disposition of property which is made otherwise than by will without adequate consideration in money or money's worth. There is a liability on both the donor and the donee to furnish a return, and both are jointly and severally liable for payment of the duty.

The following rates of duty are levied under the Gift Duty Act 1941–1947 and relate to the value of all gifts made by the donor within a period of eighteen months:—Not exceeding £2,000, nil; £2,001 to £10,000, 3 per cent.; £10,001 to £20,000, 3 per cent to 6 per cent.; £20,001 to £120,000, 6 per cent. to 26 per cent.; £120,001 to £500,000, 26 per cent. to 27.9 per cent.; £500,001 and over, 27.9 per cent.

An amendment which operated from 3rd June, 1947, provides that gift duty will not exceed one-half of the amount by which the value of the gift exceeds £2,000.

Total receipts from gift duty for the years 1953-54 to 1957-58 were as follows:— 1953-54, £1,386,000; 1954-55, £1,618,000; 1955-56, £1,820,000; 1956-57, £1,940,000; 1957-58, £2,205,000.

(i) Entertainments Tax. The Commonwealth levied an Entertainments Tax from 1st October, 1942, to 30th September, 1953. Details of rates are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, pp. 672 and 673).

Entertainments tax receipts during 1953-54 were £1,977,000. There was an excess of refunds over payments of £2,000 in 1954-55 and of £1,000 in 1955-56. Receipts in 1956-57 and 1957-58 were £156 and £124.

- (j) Flour Tax. Particulars of the rates of flour tax which operated from 4th December, 1933, to 21st December, 1947, are given in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 618 and 619. Because of the rise in wheat prices, the rate was declared to be nil as from 22nd December, 1947.
- (k) Wool Levy. The Wool Tax Act 1936 and Wool Tax Assessment Act 1936 provided for a levy on all wool grown in Australia and shorn on or after 1st July, 1936. Details of this levy are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book. This levy was suspended from 1st July, 1946, until 30th June, 1952, while the Wool Contributory Charge was imposed.

With the repeal of the Wool Contributory Charge, however, a levy on wool produced in Australia was re-introduced from 1st July, 1952. The Wool Tax Acts (Nos. 1 and 2) of 1952 provided for the payment of a levy of four shillings a bale until 30th June, 1953, after which date the rate of tax could be varied within prescribed limits. There was no variation until 1st July, 1957, when the rate was increased to six shillings a bale. The purpose of the tax is to provide funds for publicity and research previously provided by the Wool Contributory Charge. Collections during 1954–55, 1955–56, 1956–57 and 1957–58 were £784,000, £851,000, £979,000 and £1,328,000 respectively.

(1) Wool Contributory Charge. The Wool (Contributory Charge) Act 1945 and the Wool (Contributory Charge) Assessment Act 1945 imposed a charge on all wool produced in Australia and sold, manufactured or exported. Wool sold by the Australian Wool Realization Commission was not liable to the charge. Details of the rate of the charge and collections made were given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, p. 675).

The various Wool (Contributory Charge) Acts were repealed by the Wool Tax Assessment Act of 1952 and the charge superseded by the wool levy.

(m) Wheat Export Charge and Wheat Tax. A summary of the provisions of the Wheat Export Charge Acts 1946, 1948 and 1952 is contained in previous issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, p. 676 and No. 41, p. 604).

The Wheat Export Charge Act 1954 repealed previous Acts and provided for an export charge on wheat and wheat products for the seasons 1953-54 to 1957-58 inclusive. The charge levied is based on the difference between the cost of production and the export price with a maximum levy of 1s. 6d. a bushel. Under the Wheat Industry Stabilization Act 1954, to which the Wheat Export Charge Act is complementary, the Commonwealth Government guarantees a return to wheat-growers of the ascertained cost of production in respect of up to 100 million bushels of wheat exported from Australia during each of the five seasons. Collections from the wheat export charge are paid into the Wheat Prices Stabilization Fund, out of which payments will be made to the Australian Wheat Board, when required, for the purpose of building up the average export price for any season to the guaranteed price. If the fund is exhausted, additional payments will be made from the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Collections of the wheat export charge amounted to nil in 1953-54, £5,063,000 in 1954-55, £4,294,000 in 1955-56, nil in 1956-57 and £443,000 in 1957-58.

The Wheat Tax Act of 1957 imposed a tax of 1/2d. for each bushel of wheat-

- (a) which has been delivered to the Wheat Board on or after the first day of October, 1956, and before the date of commencement of the Act; or
- (b) which is delivered to the Wheat Board on or after that date.

The Act also provided that where, before the commencement of the Act, a person delivering to the Board wheat upon which tax is imposed by the Act authorized the Board to deduct an amount from the moneys payable to him and to pay the amount so deducted to a person, authority or association for the purposes of soil fertility research or other research likely to benefit the wheat industry and the Board did so, the tax otherwise payable upon that wheat is to be reduced by the amount so deducted.

The Wheat Research Act of 1957 provided for the establishment of a Wheat Research Trust Account to receive moneys payable under the Wheat Tax Act 1957 and for the setting up of a Wheat Industry Research Council to direct the expenditure of moneys from that Trust Account for research, etc., to benefit the Wheat Industry.

Collections of Wheat Tax in 1957-58 amounted to £185,000, which was paid to the Wheat Research Trust Account.

(n) Miscellaneous Export Charges. These consist of charges levied on exports of apples and pears (Apple and Pear Export Charges Act 1938–1947), canned fruits (Canned Fruits Export Charges Act 1926–1952), dairy produce (Dairy Produce Export Charges Act 1924–1937), dried fruits (Dried Fruits Export Charges Act 1924–1929), eggs (Egg Export Charges Act 1947) and meat (Meat Export Charge Act 1935–54) and on grapes used in the manufacture of wine (Wine Grapes Charges Act 1929–1954). The collections are paid into funds to be applied for the purposes of Export Boards established under various Acts, in controlling the quantity and quality of produce exported.

Collections for the last five years were as follows:—1953-54, £168,000; 1954-55, £300,000; 1955-56, £414,000; 1956-57, £371,000; and 1957-58, £390,000.

(o) Stevedoring Industry Charge. The Stevedoring Industry Charge Act 1947 and the Stevedoring Industry Charge Assessment Act 1947 imposed a charge of  $4\frac{1}{2}$ d. a manhour on the employer of a waterside worker after 22nd December, 1947.

The amounts received are paid to the Stevedoring Industry Board for the payment of attendance money to waterside workers and for other expenses of the Board.

Since 1947, the charge has been amended as follows:—11th October, 1949, a reduction to 2½d. a man-hour; 11th December, 1951, an increase to 4d. a man-hour; 28th October, 1952, an increase to 11d. a man-hour; 4th May, 1954, a reduction to 6d. a man-hour; 30th October, 1956, an increase to 1s. 7d. a man-hour; and from 21st May, 1957, an increase to 2s. a man-hour.

A further amendment under the Stevedoring Industry Charge Act 1958 which came into operation on 1st April, 1958, provided for an increase of the charge to 3s. a man-hour until 1st July, 1959, and a reduction to 2s. 6d. a man-hour on or after 1st July, 1959.

Collections during the years 1953-54 to 1957-58 were as follows:—1953-54, £1,630,000; 1954-55, £998,000; 1955-56, £973,000; 1956-57, £1,926,000; and 1957-58, £3,337,000.

- (p) Gold Tax. Particulars of the Gold Tax which operated from 15th September, 1939, to 20th September, 1947, are given in Official Year Book No. 39, page 767.
- (q) Tobacco Industry Charge. The Tobacco Charge Acts Nos. 1, 2 and 3, 1955 and the Tobacco Charges Assessment Act 1955, which came into operation on 1st January, 1956, provided for charges on tobacco leaf grown in Australia.

The Tobacco Charge Act No. 1, 1955 imposed a maximum charge of  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . a pound on all Australian tobacco leaf sold to a manufacturer.

The Tobacco Charge Act No. 2, 1955 imposed a charge at twice the rate to be levied under the Tobacco Charge Act No. 1, on all Australian tobacco leaf purchased by a manufacturer.

The Tobacco Charge Act No. 3, 1955, imposed a charge on all Australian tobacco leaf grown by a manufacturer and appropriated by him for manufacturing purposes. Where the manufacturing grew, in Australia, not less than nine-tenths of the tobacco leaf used by him in manufacturing, the charge was at the rate imposed by the Tobacco Charge Act No. 1. In other cases, the charge was at twice that rate.

The charges collected under the Tobacco Charges Assessment Act 1955 were paid into the Tobacco Industry Trust Account which was established by the Tobacco Industry Act, 1955. Moneys in this account are used for the promotion of the tobacco industry.

Collections in 1955-56, 1956-57 and 1957-58 amounted to £5,000, £41,000 and £61,000 respectively.

3. Business Undertakings.—(i) Postmaster-General's Department. Particulars of net receipts for each of the financial years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 are given in the following table:—

### POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT: NET RECEIPTS. (£'000.)

| Particulars                                  | •        | 1938–39.              | 1953–54.                  | 1954–55.                  | 1955–56.                      | 1956–57.                      | 1957–58.                      |
|--|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Private boxes and bags<br>Commission on mone |          | 74                    | 175                       | 180                       | 185                           | 240                           | 247                           |
| and postal notes<br>Telegraphs               | y orders | 289<br>1,372          | 887<br>4,710              | 862<br>4,934              | 935<br>4,960                  | 926<br>5,904                  | 932<br>6,169                  |
| Telephones Postage Miscellaneous             | ::       | 8,040<br>6,636<br>955 | 37,113<br>22,893<br>2,020 | 40,402<br>24,139<br>2,308 | 44,351<br>(a) 26,597<br>2,313 | 51,002<br>(a) 29,464<br>2,538 | 55,344<br>(a) 31,339<br>2,745 |
|  | •        |                       |                           |                           |                               |                               |                               |
| Total  | ••       | 17,366                | 67,798                    | 72,825                    | 79,341                        | 90,074                        | 96,776                        |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes revenue for Airmail Services previously received by Department of Civil Aviation.

Further particulars of the Postmaster-General's Department's receipts to 1957-58 are given in Chapter XIV.—Transport and Communication (Part II, Division A. Posts; Telegraphs; Telephones; Cable and Radio Communication).

(ii) Broadcasting Services. Following the amendment of the Australian Broadcasting Act 1942-1946 by Act No. 64 of 1948, the Broadcasting Control Board was set up on 15th March, 1949. (See also Chapter XIV.—Transport and Communication).

Details of net receipts for the years 1953-54 to 1957-58 are shown in the following table:—

### BROADCASTING SERVICES: NET RECEIPTS.

| Pa                  | rticulars. |         |    | 1953–54. | 1954–55. | 1955–56. | 1956-57. | 1957-58. |
|---------------------|------------|---------|----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Listeners' Licence  | Fees       | ••      |    | 3,827    | 3,831    | 3,846    | 4,866    | 5,371    |
| Broadcasting Static | on Licen   | ce Fees |    | 25       | 27       | 35       | 66       | 80       |
| Television Viewers' | Licence    | Fees    |    |          |          |          | 344      | 1,389    |
| Television Station  | Licence    | Fees    |    |          |          |          | ۱        | 7        |
| Miscellaneous       | • •        | • •     | •• | 15       | 17       | 16       | 25       | 29       |
| Total               |            | ••      |    | 3,867    | 3,875    | 3,897    | 5,301    | 6,876    |

<sup>(</sup>iii) Commonwealth Railways. The Commonwealth Government is responsible for four railways—the Trans-Australian, the Central Australia, the North Australia and the Australian Capital Territory. The following table shows the amounts paid to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Fund on account of each of these railways for the years 1938–39 and 1953–54 to 1957–58:—

### COMMONWEALTH RAILWAY REVENUE. (£'000.)

| Railway.   |    | 1938-39.              | 1953-54.                   | 1954-55,                   | 1955–56.                   | 1956–57.                    | 1957–58.                    |
|--|----|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Trans-Australian<br>Central Australia<br>North Australia<br>Aust. Cap. Territory | •• | 331<br>138<br>50<br>7 | 1,825<br>1,553<br>68<br>15 | 1,928<br>1,483<br>70<br>29 | 2,545<br>1,937<br>86<br>15 | 2,887<br>1,390<br>130<br>21 | 2,821<br>1,554<br>182<br>19 |
| Total  |    | 526                   | 3,461                      | 3,510                      | 4,583                      | 4,428                       | 4,576                       |

Further particulars to 1957-58 are given in Chapter XIV.—Transport and Communication (Part I. Division B. Government Railways).

4. Other Sources of Revenue.—Revenue derived by the Consolidated Revenue Fund from the Territories of the Commonwealth during 1956-57 and 1957-58 amounted to £2,513,000 and £2,845,000 respectively (Australian Capital Territory, £1,604,000 and £1,711,000; Northern Territory, £907,000 and £1,115,000; Cocos (Keeling) Islands, £2,000 and £19,000). Of other sources of revenue, amounting in 1956-57 and 1957-58 to £110,783,000 and £51,165,000 respectively, the following are noteworthy:—Interest, £13,475,000, £10,920,000; Defence, £3,763,000, £5,776,000; Net Profit on Australian Note Issue, £10,054,000, £12,592,000; Joint Coal Board—Repayment of Advances, £750,000, £1,100,000; and Surplus Balances of Trust Accounts, £69,782,000, £3,991,000.

#### III.-Expenditure.

1. Details of Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue.—The following table shows details of expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Fund during the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

|   |   | (£'000.)  |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Department, etc.  | 1938–39.  | 1953–54.  | 1954–55.  | 1955-56.  | 1956–57.  | 1957–58.   |
| Defence Services(a)   | 7,506   | 161,647   | 153,187   | 152,929   | 151,274   | 151,535  |
| War (1914-18 and 1939-45) and<br>Repatriation Services(b)         | 19,242  | 120,114   | 120,120   | 124,487   | 112,296   | 127,924  |
| Subsidies and Bounties  | 236   | 21,320  | 21,539  | 17,393  | 15,014  | 15,660   |
| Cost of Departments(c)  | 9,237   | 71,890  | 78,799  | 87,913  | 96,775  | 106,613  |
| National Welfare Fund   | (d) 16,428  | 176,565   | 189,319   | 214,866   | 223,923   | 247,485  |
| Debt Redemption Reserve Trust<br>Account                          |   | 56,271  | 70,151  |   | ••  |  |
| Loan Consolidation and Invest-<br>ment Reserve Trust Account      |   |   |   | 61,613  | 194,793   | 104,378  |
| Business Undertakings— Postmaster-General— Airmail Services Other | 211<br>14,667<br>(e)<br>1,331<br>1,100            | 2,863<br>69,381<br>4,684<br>3,527                             | 2,946<br>73,300<br>4,871<br>3,622                             | 3,860<br>81,767<br>5,590<br>3,721                             | 4,305<br>86,892<br>6,701<br>4,244<br>16,510                     | 4,537<br>92,415<br>7,334<br>4,321<br>19,288                      |
| Capital Works and Services— Defence                               | 1,349<br>141<br>3,851<br>(e)<br>142<br>739<br>493 | 28,513<br>27,073<br>25,986<br>281<br>3,382<br>4,511<br>30,948 | 33,003<br>30,131<br>25,839<br>273<br>3,100<br>5,168<br>29,032 | 38,479<br>30,242<br>28,970<br>817<br>2,674<br>8,049<br>30,865 | 38,416<br>30,167<br>30,721<br>2,697<br>3,422<br>8,027<br>32,488 | 34,760<br>35,206<br>34,811<br>1,583<br>2,545<br>11,749<br>36,868 |
| Payments to or for States(g)                                      | 15,749  | 195,990   | 200,937   | 220,907   | 244,610   | 271,351  |
| Other Expenditure(h)  | 2,643   | 6,691   | 9,133   | 8,613   | 8,560   | 13,408   |
| Grand Total   | 95,065  | 1,022,790   | 1,067,441   | 1,138,358   | 1,311,835   | 1,323,771  |
| Per Head of Population  | £ s. d.<br>13 14 3                                | £ s. d.<br>114 18 4   | £ s. d.<br>117 8 7  | £ s. d.<br>122 4 0  | £ s. d.<br>137 11 8   | £ s. d.<br>135 16 7  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes debt charges, Audit charges, Pension and Superannuation payments and Defence Division of the Department of the Treasury. (b) Excludes Audit charges and Government contributions under Superannuation Act. (c) Revised to include Audit charges relating to Defence and War and Repatriation Services and to exclude payments to the States for Cattle Tick Control, Dairy Industry Extension, Agricultural Advisory Services and Tobacco Industry Assistance. (d) Invalid and Age Pensions and Maternity Allowances. (e) Provided in part from Postmaster-General's Department votes and balance from Broadcasting Trust Account. (f) Excludes expenditure from Capital Works votes on Grants for Railway Standardization included as payments to the States. (g) Revised to include payments to States from Departmental votes. See footnotes (c) and (f). (h) Includes assistance to Primary Producers.

Further details of the expenditure in each section are given in paragraphs 2 to 14 following.

A graphical representation of the revenue and expenditure of the Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund appears on page 805. In this diagram, Public Debt Charges (interest and debt redemption, etc.) are shown as a separate item, whereas, in the table above, these charges are included in the section to which they relate.

Details of Commonwealth expenditure on public debt charges for 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 are shown in the following table:—

PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES(a): COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE.

|  |                        | (£'000.)                |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Item.  | 1938–39.               | 1953–54.                | 1954-55.                | 1955-56.                | 1956–57.                | 1957–58.                |
| War (1914-18 and 1939-45) Debt(b)— Interest and Exchange Debt Redemption Other(c)                      | 7,616<br>2,049<br>224  | 43,698<br>19,981<br>249 | 43,234<br>15,273<br>376 | 43,514<br>16,299<br>214 | 42,695<br>15,829<br>279 | 39,545<br>12,337<br>163 |
| Total  | 9,889                  | 63,928                  | 58,883                  | 60,027                  | 58,803                  | 52,045                  |
| Business Undertakings— Postmaster-General's Department— Interest and Exchange Debt Redemption Other(c) | 1,758<br>1,129         | 1,207<br>2,313<br>13    | 1,303<br>1,655<br>253   | 885<br>1,438            | 862<br>1,172            | 833<br>979<br>          |
| Total  | 2,887                  | 3,533                   | 3,211                   | 2,323                   | 2,034                   | 1,812                   |
| Railways— Interest and Exchange Debt Redemption Other(c)   | 455<br>75<br>11        | 406<br>155              | 410<br>163<br>19        | 388<br>172              | 385<br>180              | 390<br>189              |
| Total  | 541                    | 561                     | 592                     | 560                     | 565                     | 579                     |
| Territories— Interest and Exchange Debt Redemption Other(c)  | 318<br>58<br>4         | 238<br>121<br>          | 234<br>127              | 233<br>133              | 228<br>140              | 227<br>147              |
| Total  | 380                    | 359                     | 361                     | 366                     | 368                     | 374                     |
| Works and Other Purposes— Interest and Exchange Debt Redemption Other(c)                               | 3,226<br>613<br>37     | 5,308<br>708<br>133     | 6,089<br>556<br>145     | 8,175<br>625<br>77      | 9,228<br>599<br>553     | 10,928<br>620<br>190    |
| Total  | 3,876                  | 6,149                   | 6,790                   | 8,877                   | 10,380                  | 11,738                  |
| Total— Interest and Exchange Debt Redemption Other(c)  | 13,373<br>3,924<br>276 | 50,857<br>23,278<br>395 | 51,270<br>17,774<br>793 | 53,195<br>18,667<br>291 | 53,398<br>17,920<br>832 | 51,923<br>14,272<br>353 |
| Grand Total  | 17,573                 | 74,530                  | 69,837                  | 72,153                  | 72,150                  | 66,548                  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes payments to or for the States under the Financial Agreement. See pages 803-809.
(b) Includes repatriation debt. (c) Redemption, conversion and loan management, etc., expenses.

<sup>2.</sup> Defence Services.—Details of the expenditure on defence services by the Departments of Defence, Navy, Army, Air, Supply and Defence Production are shown in the following table. The expenditure shown under Department of Supply includes the former Departments of Shipping and Fuel, Supply and Development, Supply and Shipping, and Munitions. This table covers expenditure by the service and associated departments only, and includes the cost of maintaining forces in Korea and at other oversea posts.

The figures represent the combined expenditures from revenue, trust and loan funds for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58.

### DEFENCE SERVICES(a): COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE FROM REVENUE, TRUST AND LOAN FUNDS.

(£'000.)

| Item.   | 1938–39.      | 1953–54.         | 1954–55.         | 1955–56.         | 1956–57.         | 1957–58.         |
|---|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Department of Defence   | . 61          | 634              | 643              | 760              | 857              | 931              |
| Department of the Navy— Naval Forces—Pay, maintenance, e Naval construction and additions t           |               | 34,642           | 34,311           | 35,273           | 31,728           | 31,635           |
| the fleet   | 1,643         | 5,996<br>1,665   | 6,422<br>1,674   | 4,884<br>1,636   | 3,392<br>1,448   | 5,825<br>1,603   |
| Advances to States under Common<br>wealth-State Housing Agreement                                     |               | ••               |                  |                  | 351              | 290              |
| Administrative and miscellaneou expenditure   | . 31          | 2,715            | 4,952            | 6,370            | 2,100            | 4,061            |
| ·   | 4,699         | 45,018           | 47,359           | 48,163           | 39,019           | 43,414           |
| Department of the Army-   |               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Military Forces-Pay, maintenance  | 2,941         | 44.510           | 20.550           |                  | 40.600           |                  |
| Arms, armament, ammunition .  | 1,129         | 44,719<br>15,201 | 38,653<br>18,435 | 39,808<br>16,374 | 40,683<br>14,092 | 37,243<br>13,891 |
| Th. 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11  | 418           | 3,313            | 2,938            | 3,466            | 2,963            | 3,343            |
| Advances to States under Common   |               | -,               | 2,500            | 2,100            | ,                | ,                |
| wealth-State Housing Agreement  |               | •••              |                  | ••               | 493              | 498              |
| Administrative and miscellaneou expenditure   | 71            | 1,166            | 1,643            | 2,119            | 2,280            | 2,443            |
| ·   | 4,559         | 64,399           | 61,669           | 61,767           | 60,511           | 57,418           |
| Department of Air-  |               |                  | ļ                |                  |                  |                  |
| Air Force-Pay, maintenance, et  | c. 1,304      | 21,539           | 22,744           | 24,081           | 25,200           | 27,736           |
| Aircraft, equipment and stores .  | 1,049         | 22,886           | 22,708           | 23,541           | 23,130           | 22,629           |
| Buildings, works, etc.  | . 489         | 3,312            | 2,587            | 3,013            | 2,662            | 2,869            |
| Advances to States under Common<br>wealth-State Housing Agreement<br>Administrative and miscellaneous |               |                  |                  |                  | 345              | 387              |
| expenditure   | . 12          | 1,103            | 1,357            | 1,734            | 1,906            | 2,096            |
| Total   | . 2,854       | 48,840           | 49,396           | 52,369           | 53,243           | 55,717           |
| Department of Supply(b)—  | -             |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |
| Defence research and developmen   | nt            | 7,465            | 9,328            | 10,689           | 10,362           | 10,509           |
| Buildings, works, etc.  | . 463         | 1,284            | 959              | 7,466            | 15,171           | 6,653            |
| Administrative and miscellaneous  |               | 10,301           | 8,604            | 9,491            | 9,895            | 10 704           |
| ·   | - <del></del> | 19.050           | -18.89I          | l'               | 35,428           | 10,706<br>27,868 |
| 10tai   | 1,075         | 19,030           | 18,891           | 27,646           | 33,420           | 27,800           |
| Economic assistance to support defended programme of S.E.A.T.O. members                               |               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| countries   |               |                  |                  |                  | 26               | 165              |
| Act Defence Equipment and Supplies(c)   |               | 12,000           | 199<br>8,000     | 218              | 206              | 186              |
|   |               | 12,000           | 33               | 89               | 130              | 95               |
| Recruiting Campaign   |               |                  |                  | 372              | 224              | 327              |
| Other   | ••            |                  |                  | 24               | 46               | 174              |
| Total Defence Services—   |               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund   | . 8,863       | 190,159          | 186,190          | 191,408          | 189,690          | 186.295          |
|   | (d) 3,072     | ••               |                  |                  | i                | • • •            |
|   | 1,913         | <u></u>          | <u></u>          |                  |                  | <u>ا</u>         |
| Grand Total   | 13,848        | 190,159          | 186,190          | 191,408          | 189,690          | 186,295          |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes expenditure on debt charges, Audit charges, pension and superannuation payments, and Defence Division of the Department of the Treasury. (b) Includes Department of Defence Production, amalgamated with Department of Supply in 1957-58. (c) Paid to credit of Defence Equipment and Supplies Trust Account. (d) Expenditure from excess receipts of previous years appropriated for Defence Equipment Trust Account.

<sup>3.</sup> War and Repatriation Services.—Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue and Loan Fund for War and Repatriation Services and Post-war Charges in relation to both the 1914-18 and 1939-45 Wars is shown in the following table for the years 1938-39 and

1953-54 to 1957-58. Expenditure on the maintenance of forces in Korea and at other oversea posts and the cost of arms and equipment is included in Defence Services (see paragraph 2).

WAR AND REPATRIATION SERVICES AND POST-WAR CHARGES: COMMON-WEALTH EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND LOAN FUNDS.

| Œ, | 'O | U( | ).; |
|----|----|----|-----|
|    |    |    |     |

| Item.  | 1938–39. | 1953–54. | 1954–55. | 1955–56. | 1956–57.  | 1957-58. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Public Debt Charges—                                       |          |          |          |          |           |          |
| Interest and Exchange                                      | 7.616    | 43.698   | 43,234   | 43.514   | 42,695    | 39,545   |
| Debt Redemption  | 2,049    | 19,981   | 15,273   | 16,299   | 15,829    | 12,337   |
| Other  | 224      | 249      | 376      | 214      | 279       | 163      |
| Total Public Debt Charges(a)                               | 9,889    | 63,928   | 58,883   | 60,027   | 58,803    | 52,045   |
| War Gratuities   |          |          |          |          | ·         | 16       |
| War and Service Pensions                                   | 8,228    | 39,425   | 44,548   | 47,307   | (b)36.763 | 55,982   |
| Commonwealth Reconstruction Train-                         |          | '        | •        | '        | ,,.       | **,5**   |
| ing Scheme   |          | 502      | 314      | 221      | 256       | 340      |
| War Service Land Settlement                                |          | 5,506    | 4,789    | 8,790    | 9,550     | 10,302   |
| Re-establishment loans for agricultural                    | İ        |          |          |          |           |          |
| purposes   | <u> </u> | 115      | 106      | 71       | 83        | 65       |
| Repatriation Department—                                   |          |          |          |          |           |          |
| Repatriation benefits                                      | 631      | 11,500   | 11,720   | 12,278   | 13,069    | 14,182   |
| Other benefits   | 119      | 443      | 486      | 473      | 555       | 730      |
| Administration and general expenses(c)                     |          | 3,568    | 3,639    | 3,937    | 3,806     | 3,933    |
| Expenditure recovered $(d)$                                |          | -1,281   | -1,226   | 1,082    | -1,128    | -1,022   |
| Total Repatriation Department                              | 994      | 14,230   | 14,619   | 15,606   | 16,302    | 17,823   |
| War Service Homes—Salaries and                             |          |          |          |          |           |          |
| general expenses   | 98       | 685      | 815      | 948      | 911       | 938      |
| Other Departments—Miscellaneous ex-                        |          |          |          |          |           |          |
| penditure  | 43       | 804      | 472      | 369      | 383       | 409      |
| International Payments(e)                                  | •••      | 40       | 41       | 36       | 136       | 47       |
| Other Administrations—Recoverable                          | 1        | 921      | -429     | 1 266    | 2 072     | 1 240    |
| expenditure(f)   |          | - 921    | -429     | -1,266   |           | -1,340   |
| Capital Works and Services—                                |          | 227      | 132      |          |           |          |
| Repatriation Department War Service Homes Act 1918–1949    | 36       | 227      | 29,999   | 242      | 167       | 206      |
|  | 105      | 26,846   |          | 30,000   | 30,000    | 35,000   |
| Total Capital Works and Services                           | 141      | 27,073   | 30,131   | 30,242   | 30,167    | 35,206   |
| Total, War and Repatriation Services and Post-war Charges— |          |          |          |          |           |          |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund                                  | 19,393   | 147,188  | 150,250  | 154,729  | 142,463   | 163,130  |
| Loan Fund  |          | 4,199    | 4,039    | 7,622    | 8,019     | 8,703    |
| Grand Total  | 19,393   | 151,387  | 154,289  | 162,351  | 150,482   | 171,833  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes Interest and Redemption on War (1914–18) Debt due to the United Kingdom Government, payment of which was suspended in 1931. (b) In addition, £13,400,000 was spent from balance of War Pensions Trust Account. (c) Revised to exclude Audit Charges. (d) From Service Departments and Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Trust Account. (e) Excludes International Monetary Fund charges. (f) Munitions, stores, etc., supplied to the Government of United Kingdom and other administrations. Includes repayments and waivure of war-time indebtedness of other administrations.

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates excess of credits or repayments over expenditure.

4. Subsidies and Bounties.—The following table shows details, for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58, of Commonwealth expenditure from revenue on subsidies, bounties and assistance to primary producers. Expenditure on special relief such as drought, frost, flood and bush fire, etc. (see table, p. 799, for more important items), is not included, nor is expenditure from the proceeds of certain taxes on primary products and profits from marketing schemes, which have been paid to trust funds for the purpose of price or other stabilization schemes or for distribution to producers (see paragraph 13, p. 811). Further information relating to these schemes and other assistance to primary producers is given in Chapter XXII.—Agricultural Production.

Details of price stabilization subsidies and of various forms of assistance to primary producers for earlier years may be found on pages 414 and 1014–15, respectively, of Official Year Book No. 38.

### SUBSIDIES AND BOUNTIES: COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| Item.                          | 1                                       | 1938–39. | 1953–54. | 1954-55. | 1955-56. | 1956–57. | 1957–58. |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Subsidies-                     | د                                       | ·        | . ———    | ì        |          |          |          |
| Price Stabilization—           |   |          |          | i        | i        |          |          |
| Теа                            | ••                                      |          | 4,180    | 5,077    | 1,734    |          |          |
| Coal                           | •• '                                    |          | 200      | 185      | 27       |          |          |
|                                | ania                                    |          |          | ļ        | į .      |          |          |
| Freight Subsidy                | •• '                                    |          | 192      | ••       | i        |          |          |
| Total                          | •• •                                    | •••      | 4,572    | 5,262    | 1,761    |          |          |
| Assistance to Primary Producti | on—                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Dairy Industry(a)              | •••                                     |          | 15,400   | 15,750   | 14,500   | 13,500   | 13,500   |
| Nitrogenous Fertilizers        | ••                                      | ••       | 175      |          |          |          |          |
| Total                          |   |          | 15,575   | 15,750   | 14,500   | 13,500   | 13,500   |
| Assistance to Gold-mining In   | dustry                                  | ••       |          | 97       | 401      | 495      | 660      |
| Total Subsidies                |   | •••      | 20,147   | 21,109   | 16,662   | 13,995   | 14,160   |
| Bounties-                      | -                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Tractor                        |   |          | 145      | 82       | 55       | 158      | 467      |
| Wheat-for Stock Feed           | • |          | 1,010    |          |          |          |          |
| Sulphuric Acid                 | • •                                     |          |          | 306      | 513      | 421      | 709      |
| Cellulose Acetate Flake        |   |          |          |          |          | 179      | 110      |
| Other                          |   | 5) 236   | 18       | 42       | 163      | 261      | 214      |
| Total Bounties                 |   | 236      | 1,173    | 430      | 731      | 1,019    | 1,500    |
| Grand Total                    |   | 236      | 21,320   | 21,539   | 17,393   | 15,014   | 15,660   |

<sup>(</sup>a) Dairy products.

5. Total Cost of Departments.—Expenditure under this heading covers expenditure by departments, other than the Defence and Repatriation Departments and business undertakings, on administrative services and other activities. Expenditure on defence (other than interest and debt redemption in respect of the defence departments, which is included in the expenditure of the Department of the Treasury), war and repatriation services, subsidies and bounties, social services paid from the National Welfare Fund, business undertakings, Commonwealth territories and capital works and services is excluded.

Information on the functions of departments and the Acts administered by the Ministers of departments was published in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 76-86, and particulars of subsequent changes in departmental structure were given in later issues (see No. 43, p. 81).

In the following table, details are given of that expenditure on the branches of each department which might be termed running expenses. Miscellaneous expenditure and debt charges, etc., are not included in this table but are in the one following.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: COST OF DEPART-MENTS—SALARIES, WAGES AND GENERAL EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

Department: 1938-39. 1953-54. 1954-55. 1955-56. 1956-57. 1957-58. 82 94 103 Governor-General ... 28 88 116 Parliament-1,419 532 1,704 Cost of Parliament 279 1,183 1,281 1,621 . . Electoral Office ... 105 427 507 605 Total 384 1,617 1,708 1,951 2.128 2.309 Prime Minister-62 38 284 316 Department 220 229 Audit Office 464 440 121 506 485 609 603 622 Public Service Board 589 619 . . 51 597 National Library 4 180 136 160 168 High Commissioner's Office--United 725 762 Kingdom 81 612 587 658 Commonwealth Grants Commission 18 22 5 186 182 Office of Education 149 156 194 Security Services 332 362 422 425 483 2,998 Total 241 2,353 2,478 2,929 3,186 External Affairs-Department 20 419 1.280 441 1,232 486 619 1,484 1.569 Oversea representation 1,444 . . 20 2,064 2,188 Total. 1,699 1,673 1,930 Treasury 685 Department 579 626 59 462 496 Taxation Branch and Boards of Re-7,810 7,489 776 8.117 view 616 6,674 6,741 Bureau of Census and Statistics 1,217 61 594 646 860 Commonwealth Superannuation Board 80 82 89 87 9,383 10,113 Total 8.933 745 7,810 7,965

For footnotes see next page.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Raw Cotton Bounty, £115,000 and Sulphur Bounty, £88,000.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: COST OF DEPART-MENTS—SALARIES, WAGES AND GENERAL EXPENDITURE—continued. (£'000.)

| Department.   | 1938–39.    | 1953-54.     | 1954-55.     | 1955-56.     | 1000 07          | f                |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| 4   |             |              | 1754 35.     | 1933-30.     | 1956–57.         | 1957–58.         |
|   |             |              |              |              |                  |                  |
| Attorney-General— Department  | 20          | 195          | 219          | 256          | 269              | 268              |
| Crown Solicitor   | 20 28       | 237          | 264          | 315          | 326              | 336              |
| High Court  | 34          | 85           | 96           | 109          | 115              | 111              |
| Bankruptcy Administration   | 44          | 113          | 122          | 146          | 161              | 170              |
| Court of Conciliation and Arbitration<br>Patents, Trade Marks and Designs | 24          | 174          | 180          | 199          | 211              | 219              |
| Patents, Trade Marks and Designs  | 71          | 381          | 379          | 388          | 396              | 407              |
| Other Branches  | 37          | 244          | 329          | 401          | 387              | 375              |
| Total   | 258         | 1,429        | 1,589        | 1,814        | 1,865            | 1,886            |
| Interior-   |             | 4 400        | 1 220        | 1000         | (a) 810          | (a) 833          |
| Department  | 296<br>80   | 1,198<br>515 | 1,239<br>540 | 1,086<br>601 | (a) 810<br>1,012 | (a) 833<br>1,081 |
| 7   | 1 %         | 72           | 76           | 88           | 74               | (b) 1,001<br>41  |
| Forestry Branch   | ló          | 90           | 93           | 116          | 126              | 154              |
| News and Information Bureau   | 1           | (c)          | (c)          | 271          | 268              | 277              |
| Total   | 393         | 1,875        | 1,948        | 2,162        | 2,290            | 2,386            |
| Works   | (d)         | 1,909        | 2,077        | 2,401        | 2,103            | 2,125            |
| Civil Aviation  | 90          | 2,490        | 2,482        | 2,907        | 3,181            | 3,243            |
| Trade and Customs   | 721         | 3,367        | 3,650        | (e) 3,992    | (e) 3,920        | (e) 4,130        |
| Health-   | 'ZI         |              |              | (0) 0,575    | (C) 247 24       | 2                |
| Department  | 1           | r 433        | 458          | 516          | 556              | 597              |
| Quarantine  | } 135       | 1 222        | 222          | 238          | 261              | 278              |
| Health Services   | ١٠          | 459          | 505          | 608          | 639              | 659              |
| Total   | 135         | 1,114        | 1,185        | 1,362        | 1,456            | 1,534            |
| Trade—  |             |              |              |              | -:-              | 1 000            |
| Department  | (f)         | (3)          | l Ø          | 425          | 918              | 1,028<br>89      |
| Tariff Board  | (g)         | (8)          | (g)          | 68           | 73               | 0,5              |
| Commercial Intelligence Services Abroad                                   | S           | ഗ            | ഗ            | 453          | 512              | 562              |
|   |             |              |              | 946          | 1,503            | 1,679            |
| Total Primary Industry—   | <u> </u>    |              |              |              | 1,505            |                  |
| Department  | 15          |              |              | C 268        | 343              | 380              |
| Inspection of goods for export  | <b>b</b> oo | ഗ            | ഗ            | 1,007        | 996              | 1,043            |
| Division of Agricultural Economics  | ] "         | ,            | , ,          | (h) 168      | 127              | 142              |
| Total   |             |              |              | 1,443        | 1,466            | 1,565            |
| Commerce and Agriculture—   |             | <del> </del> |              | 1            | J——              |                  |
| Department  | 58          | 385          | 428          | 11           |                  |                  |
| Inspection of goods for export  | 175         | 740          | 841          | 11           |                  |                  |
| Commercial Intelligence Services  | 47          | 264          | 393          | 1 (2)        | (2)              | (i)              |
| Abroad Division of Agricultural Economics                                 | 47          | 364          | 393          | (i)          | (i)              | 0                |
| and Division of Agricultural Pro-   | 1           | 1            | ]            | 11           | ł                |                  |
| duction   |             | 140          | 152          | 11           | l                | ł                |
| Total   | 280         | 1.629        | 1,814        | ]            |                  | 1                |
| Social Services-Department  | 139         | 2,357        | 2,436        | 2,632        | 2,767            | 3,085            |
| Shipping and Transport—   |             |              |              |              |                  |                  |
| Department  | 1           | 127          | 136          | 160          | 158              | 169              |
| Marine Branch   | 208         | 813          | 816          | 898          | 953              | 979              |
| Ship Construction   |             | 91           | 17           | 16           | 16               | 16               |
| Total   | 208_        | 1,031        | 969          | 1,074        | 1,127            | 1,164            |
| Territories-Department  | (j)         | 154          | 154          | 184          | 214              | 264              |
| Immigration—Department  | (d)         | 1,189        | 1,378        | 1,727        | 1,795            | 1,879            |
| Labour and National Service-Depart-                                       |             |              |              |              |                  |                  |
| ment  |             | 1,717        | 1.757        | 1,967        | 2,010            | 2,071            |
| National Development—   | 1           |              |              |              |                  |                  |
| Department Bureau of Mineral Resources                                    |             | 376          | 350          | 335          | 215              | 227<br>785       |
| Division of National Mapping  | 1           | (c)          | (c)          | 522<br>(c)   | 586<br>230       | 307              |
| Total   | <del></del> | 810          | 729          | 857          | 1,031            | 1,319            |
| Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial                                    | <u>-</u>    | 010          | 129          | 837          | 1,031            | 1—1,5 <u>19</u>  |
| Research Organization—Department  | 195         | 3,534        | 3,989        | 4,716        | 4,959            | 5,427            |
| Asserts Francis Committeet  | <del></del> | 253          | 430          | 640          | 699              | 1,331            |
| Total All Departments   | 3,837       | 38,425       | 40,492       | 46,661       | 49,062           | 53,000           |
| iotai au departments  | 3,037       | 30,423       | 40,494       | 40,001       | 49,002           | 23,000           |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes Division of National Mapping now included under Department of National Development.
(b) Excludes Observatory now transferred to Australian National University.
(c) Included with Interior—Department.
(d) Included with Department of the Interior.
(e) Department of Customs and Excise.
(f) See Department of Commerce and Agriculture.
(g) Included with Department of Trade and Customs.
(h) Includes Division of Agricultural Production. In subsequent years this is included under Primary Industry—Department.
(i) See Departments of Trade and Primary Industry—Operatment.
(j) Included with Prime Minister's Department.

The following table gives details of miscellaneous expenditure included in the total cost of departments. It covers such items as interest and debt redemption in respect of departments (including defence departments) which is included under expenditure by the Department of the Treasury, repairs and maintenance of buildings, and special expenditure for which the Commonwealth is committed, such as contributions to international organizations, payment of Commonwealth scholarships, etc. The costs of social services, which are paid from the National Welfare Fund, are not included in this table (see pp. 800-801 for this information).

### COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: COST OF DEPARTMENTS—MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.(a)

(£'000.)

| Department.  |             |        | 1938–39.     | 1953–54.     | 1954-55.  | 1955-56.             | 1956-57.     | 1957-58          |
|--|-------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Governor-General   |             |        | 1            | 6            | 25        | 29                   | 47           | 42               |
| Parliament-  |             |        |              |              |           |                      |              |                  |
| Cost of elections  | • •         | • •    | 3            | 240          | 15        | 301                  | 19           | 7                |
| Other  | • •         | • •    | 12           | 36           | 26        | 36                   | 52           | 64               |
| Total  | • •         | • •    | 15           | 276          | 41        | 337                  | 71           | 71               |
| Prime Minister—  |             |        |              |              |           | 1                    |              |                  |
| Commonwealth Scholarshi<br>financial assistance to Un                            |             |        | ]            | 917          | 984       |                      | 1.190        | 1,311            |
| Australian National Univer   |             | nacura |              | 650          | 748       | 1,111<br>877         | 965          | 1,196            |
| Bush fire and flood relief, et   |             | • • •  | 19           | 108          | 598       | 394                  | 555          | 254              |
| Other  |             | •••    | 249          | 875          | 456       | 894                  | 992          | 486              |
| Total  |             |        | 268          | 2,550        | 2,786     | 3.276                | 3,702        | 3,247            |
| External Affairs—  | ••          | • • •  |              |              |           | <del></del>          |              | _ <del></del>    |
| United Nations and Allied C  | )rganizatio | ons    | (b) 46       | 632          | 647       | 659                  | 769          | 828              |
| Advance to United Nat  |             |        | (,           |              |           | 000                  |              | "                |
| clearance Suez Canal   |             |        |              |              |           |                      | 449          |                  |
| Australian National Anta   | rctic Res   | search |              |              |           | l                    |              |                  |
| Expeditions  |             | • •    | •••          | 224          | 213       | 269                  | 342          | 389              |
| International development a  |             |        | •••          | 3,574        | 3,429     | 5,285                | 5,668        | 5,666            |
| Contributions to other   | interna     |        | 4            | 112          | 170       | 139                  | 177          | 210              |
| agencies, etc  | ••          | ••     |              |              |           |                      |              |                  |
| Total  | ••          | • •    | 50           | 4,542        | 4,459     | 6,352                | 7,405        | 7,093            |
| Treasury-  |             |        | 0.000        | £ 200        | c 000     |                      | 0.000        | 10.000           |
| Interest (including exchange   | )           | • •    | 3,229<br>614 | 5,309<br>708 | 6,089     | 8,174                | 9,228        | 10,928           |
| Debt Redemption(c)   | • •         | • •    | 259          | 2.086        | 556       | 625<br>2.896         | 599<br>5,529 | 620<br>6,661     |
| Other(d)   | ••          | • •    | 1            |              | 4,093     |                      |              |                  |
| Total  | ••          | • •    | 4,102        | 8,103        | 10,738    | 11,695               | 15,356       | 18,209           |
| Attorney-General   | • •         | ••     | 18           | 86           | 81        | 75                   | 87           | 99               |
| Interior— Other departments in Canbe services, fuel, light and p publicity, etc. |             |        | ٠:٠٥         | 318          | 358       | 412                  | 478          | 517              |
| Other  |             | • •    | 102          | 354          | 373       | 434                  | 549_         | 613              |
| Total  |             |        | 102          | 672          | 731       | 846                  | 1,027        | 1,130            |
| Works  |             |        | (e)          | 119          | 116       | 129                  | 146          | 171              |
| Civil Avlation—  |             |        |              |              |           |                      |              |                  |
| Maintenance and develop aviation   | ment of     | civil  | 162          | 3,883        | 4,080     | 4,617                | 5,048        | 5,661            |
| Domestic and international Mails, subsidies, etc                                 |             |        | 56           | 3,573        | 3,543     | (J)                  | (J)          | <b>(f)</b>       |
| Meteorological maintenanc  | e services  | and    | 8            | 611          | 603       | 407                  | 629          | 620              |
| other  | ••          | ••     | 226          | 8.067        |           |                      |              | 6,281            |
| Total  | • •         | • • •  | 220          | 8,007        | 8,226     | 5,024                | 5,677        | 0,201            |
| Trade and Customs— Refunds of Diesel Fuel Ta                                     | xation      |        | 37           | 165          | · i46     | (g) 102              | (g) 90       | 1,314<br>(g) 117 |
| Other  | • •         |        |              |              |           |                      |              | 1,431            |
| Total  | • •         |        | 37           | 165          | 146       | 102                  | 90_          | 1,431            |
| Health— Miscellaneous expenditure o  |             |        | 93<br>14     | 377<br>76    | 472<br>85 | 509<br>109           | 563<br>98    | 618<br>141       |
| Other  | ••          | •••    |              |              |           |                      |              | 759              |
| Total  | • •         | ]      | 107          | 453          | 557       | 618                  | 661          |                  |
| Trade—   |             | ĺ      | _ [          | 1            | ĺ         | _                    | 465          | 35               |
|  | _           |        |              |              |           |                      |              |                  |
| Export Payments Insurance  | Corporat    | ion    | } (h)        | (h)          | (h)       | ا مون <sup>د</sup> ک |              |                  |
|  | Corporat    | ion    | } (h)        | (h)          | (h)       | 199<br>199           | 412<br>877   | 504<br>539       |

For footnotes see next page.

#### COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: COST OF DEPART-MENTS—MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE(a)—continued.

(£'000.)

|                             | Department. |              |          |        | 1938-39. | 1953-54. | 1954–55.    | 1955-56. | 1956-57. | 1957–58  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Primary Industr             |             |              |          |        |          |          |             |          |          |          |
| Wool Use Pr                 |             |              | earch    | • •    | 11       |          |             | f 426    | 489      | 885      |
| Fisheries dev               |             |              |          |        | il       | 1        |             | 125      | 270      | 215      |
| Australian                  | Wool        | Testing      | Autho    | rity—  | ) (h)    | (h)      | (h)         | Į i      |          |          |
| Advance                     | • •         | • •          | • •      |        | 1 (3)    | ""       | ""          | 1 ::00   | ا ا      | 8        |
| Other                       | • •         | • •          | • •      | • •    | 11       |          |             | 106      | 161      | 190      |
| Total                       |             | • •          |          | • •    | J        | l        |             | 657      | 920      | 1,298    |
| Commerce and                |             |              |          |        |          |          |             |          |          |          |
| Wool use pu                 | blicity,    | promotion    | and re   | search | 74       | 386      | 392         | ו ו      |          |          |
| Other                       |             | ••           | • •      | • •    | 162      | 387      | 170         | \ \ (i)  | (i)      | (i)      |
| Total                       | • •         |              |          | ••     | 236      | 773      | 562         | J        | i        |          |
| Social Services             | _           |              |          |        |          |          |             |          |          |          |
| Compassion                  |             | llowances,   | assi     | stance | 1        | 1 _      | l           | 1        | ·        |          |
| Homes for                   |             |              |          | •••    | } 186    | S 116    | 546         | 535      | 884      | 971      |
| Other                       |             | ••           |          |        | 100      | \  67    | 66          | 61       | 55       | 62       |
| Total                       |             |              |          |        | 186      | 183      | 612         | 596      | 939      | 1,033    |
| Shipping and                | Fransna     | ort—         |          |        |          |          |             |          |          |          |
| Shipping sub                |             |              |          |        |          | 148      | 170         | 607      | 357      | 328      |
| Merchant Sl                 |             |              | -Subsid  |        |          | (i)      | (1)         | (f)      | 1,433    | 1.858    |
| Railway far                 | e and       | freight con  | cession  | 15     | ::       | 569      | 631         | 593      | 2        | '2       |
| Oversea Coa                 |             |              |          |        | 1        |          |             |          | _        |          |
| port                        |             |              | ٠٠       |        |          |          | ١           | 828      | ١        | l        |
| Overseas Te                 | lecomn      | nunications  | Comn     | ission |          |          | 1           |          |          |          |
| -coastal                    | radio s     | ervice       |          |        |          |          |             |          | 183      | 180      |
| Other                       |             |              | • •      | • •    | 7        | 49       | 52          | 44       | 59       | 64       |
| Total                       |             |              |          |        | 7        | 766      | 853         | 2,072    | 2,034    | 2,432    |
| Territories                 |             |              |          |        | (k)      |          | 2           | 7        | 1        | 2        |
| Immigration-                | • •         | • • •        |          | • • •  |          |          | <del></del> | I        |          | l        |
| Assisted mis                | ration      |              |          |        | (e)      | 3.644    | 5,791       | 6,270    | 5,724    | 6,835    |
| Other migra                 |             | tivities     |          | ::     | (e)      | 1,960    | 1.649       | 2,035    | 1,936    | 1,870    |
| Other                       |             |              |          |        | (e)      | 205      | 255         | 315      | 300      | 250      |
| Total                       |             | • • •        | •        |        | (e)      | 5,809    | 7.695       | 8.620    | 7,960    | 8.955    |
| Labour and N                |             | Camilaa      |          |        |          | 87       | 89          | 109      | 114      | 129      |
|                             |             |              | ••       | • •    |          |          | 89          |          | 114      | 129      |
| National Deve               |             | 1            |          |        |          | 601      | 282         |          | 1        | 405      |
| Joint Coal E                |             | • •          | • •      | • •    |          | 621      |             | 246      | 386      | 195      |
|                             | • •         | • •          | • •      | • •    |          | 71       | 172         | 140      | 58_      | 327      |
| Total                       | • •         | • •          | ••       | • •    |          | 692      | 454         | 386      | 444      | 522      |
| Commonwealth<br>tearch Orga | nizatio     | <del>-</del> |          |        |          |          |             | ,        |          |          |
|                             | eous gr     | rants to sc  | ientific | bodies | 28       | 98       | 110         | 100      | 109      | 124      |
| Other                       | ••          | • •          |          |        |          | 18       | 24          | 29       | 46       | 46       |
| Total                       |             | • •          |          |        | 28       | 116      | 134         | 129      | 155      | 170      |
| Total.                      | All De      | partments    |          |        | 5,383    | 33,465   | 38,307      | 41,252   | 47,713   | 53,613   |
|                             |             |              |          |        | 0,000    | 1 22,403 | 1 50,507    | 47,400   | 7/1/13   | , 55,015 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes rent, repairs and maintenance. Pension and superannuation contributions and interest and debt redemption in respect of the various departments are included under the Department of the Treasury. Payments to States from Departmental Miscellaneous Expenditure—Cattle Tick Control, Dairy Industry Efficiency Grant, Agricultural Advisory Services and Tobacco Industry Assistance—have been excluded. (b) League of Nations. (c) Unallocated debt charges, in respect of all departments including defence departments. (d) Includes pension and superannuation contributions in respect of all departments, including defence departments. (e) Included with Department of the Interior. (f) Expenditure from Postmaster-General's Department. (g) Department of Customs and Excise. (h) See Department of Commerce and Agriculture. (i) See Departments of Trade and Primary Industry. (j) Provided under Capital Works and Services votes. (k) Included with Prime Minister's Department.

6. National Welfare Fund.—The National Welfare Fund was established for the purpose of providing a fund for the payment of Commonwealth social services benefits. During the year 1949-50, an amount equivalent to the total collections of pay-roll tax and social services contribution was paid to the fund from Consolidated Revenue. During 1950-51, the social services contribution was amalgamated with the normal income tax and it became necessary to base the contributions on another formula. For the year 1950-51, the amount paid to the fund was the total of collections of pay-roll tax and social services contribution plus £30,000,000. In 1951-52, the amount paid to the fund was the amount paid in 1950-51 increased in the same proportion as collections of pay-roll tax increased over the collections of pay-roll tax in 1950-51. By an amendment to the National Welfare Fund Act 1943-1950, the amount to be paid to the fund in 1952-53 and subsequent years was changed to the amount of moneys paid out of the fund. In addition to these payments from Consolidated Revenue, the fund received a small amount of interest from investments.

In the following table, details are given of the income and expenditure of the National Welfare Fund and the balance in the fund at the end of each year for the years 1953-54 to 1957-58. A dissection of expenditure into the various types of benefits is given in Chapter XVIII.—Welfare Services (see p. 668).

NATIONAL WELFARE FUND: RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES. (£'000.)

|         |   |   |  |         | Income. |                   | }                                     |         |
|---------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
|         | - |   | Contribution from on Consolidated Revenue. |         | Total.  | Expendi-<br>ture, | Balance in<br>Fund at end<br>of Year. |         |
| 1953-54 |   | • |  | 176,565 | 2,094   | 178,659           | 176,565                               | 188,930 |
| 1954-55 |   |   |  | 189,319 | 2,108   | 191,427           | 189,319                               | 191,038 |
| 1955-56 |   |   |  | 214,866 | 2,086   | 216,952           | 214,866                               | 193,124 |
| 1956-57 |   |   |  | 223,923 | 1,938   | 225,861           | 223,923                               | 195,062 |
| 1957-58 |   |   |  | 247,485 | 1,958   | 249,443           | 247,485                               | 197,020 |

7. Debt Redemption Reserve Trust Account.—Section 4 of the Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1953-1954 provided for payments from the Consolidated Revenue Fund of such sums as the Treasurer may determine. These sums are appropriated to the Debt Redemption Reserve Trust Account for the purpose of expenditure in redeeming any securities forming part of the National Debt of the Commonwealth.

The following payments were made to the Trust Account from the Consolidated Revenue Fund.—1953-54, £56,271,000; 1954-55, £70,151,000. There was no expenditure from the Trust Account until November, 1955, when the total balance of £126,422,000 was paid to the credit of the Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve. The balance of the Trust Account at 30th June, 1954 and 1955, formed part of General Trust Funds which were invested in special loans to finance Commonwealth and State works programmes.

8. Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Trust Account.—The Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Act 1955 established the Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Trust Account for the purpose of repurchase or redemption of securities representing portion of the public debt of the Commonwealth.

In 1955-56, the Account was credited with a transfer from the Debt Redemption Reserve Trust Account of £126,422,000. Payments from the Consolidated Revenue Fund were made as follows:—1955-56, £61,613,000; 1956-57, £194,793,000; and 1957-58, £104,378,000. Expenditure from the Trust Account on repurchase of securities was £28,701,000 in 1955-56; £43,443,000 in 1956-57; and £132,767,000 in 1957-58. The major portion of the balance of the Trust Account at 30th June, 1957 and 1958, was invested in Commonwealth securities in special loans to finance Commonwealth and State works programmes.

9. Business Undertakings.—(i) Postmaster-General's Department. From the beginning of 1949-50, Broadcasting Services have been separated from the Postmaster-General's Department. Prior to 1949-50, part of the expenditure on these services was included with that of the Postmaster-General's Department. Details of the expenditure of this Department for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 are given in the following table:—

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT: EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

|   |  | (= 000.)                                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Item.   | 1938–39,                               | 1953–54.                                 | 1954-55.                                 | 195 <b>5–5</b> 6.                        | 19 <b>5</b> 6–57.                        | 1957–58.                               |
| Salaries, stores and materials, mail, engineering services, etc. Superannuation, Pensions, etc. Rents, repairs, etc. Interest and Exchange Debt Redemptions | 11,485<br>392<br>114<br>1,758<br>1,129 | 66,619<br>1,214<br>878<br>1,220<br>2,313 | 70,568<br>1,490<br>977<br>1,556<br>1,655 | 80,644<br>1,606<br>1,054<br>885<br>1,438 | 86,301<br>1,745<br>1,117<br>862<br>1,172 | 91,777<br>2,024<br>1,339<br>833<br>979 |
| Total Working, etc., Expenses  Capital Works and Services   | <u>14,878</u><br>3,851                 | 72,244<br>25,986                         | 76,246<br>25,839                         | 85,627<br>28,970                         | 91,197<br>30,721                         | 96,952<br>34,811                       |
| Grand Total   | 18,729                                 | 98,230                                   | 102,085                                  | 114,597                                  | 121,918                                  | 131,763                                |

Further details of expenditure for 1957-58 on account of the Postmaster-General's Department appear in Chapter XIV.—Transport and Communication (Part II., Division A., Posts; Telegraphs; Telephones; Cable and Radio Communication).

(ii) Broadcasting Services. Since 1949-50, all expenditure on broadcasting services has been brought together in one section. Previously these services had been financed partly by the Postmaster-General's Department and partly from the Wireless Broadcasting Trust Account. Details of expenditure for the years 1953-54 to 1957-58 are shown in the following table.

## COMMONWEALTH BROADCASTING SERVICES: EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| . Item.   | 1953-54. | 1954–55. | 1955-56. | 1956–57. | 1957–58. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Australian Broadcasting Control Board Australian Broadcasting Commission— | .        | 83       | 106      | 153      | 153      |
| Salaries, general and programme expenses                                  | 2,590    | 2,702    | 3,250    | 4,633    | 5,100    |
| General—Sound Broadcasting  | 2 006    | 2,068    | 2,210    | 1,844    | 1,995    |
| Television  | 1        |          |          | 53       | 58       |
| Repairs, maintenance, etc   | 11       | 18       | 24       | 18       | 28       |
| Total Working, etc., expenses   | 4,684    | 4,871    | 5,590    | 6,701    | 7,334    |
| Capital Works and Services  | 281      | 273      | 817      | 2,697    | 1,583    |
| Grand Total   | 4,965    | 5,144    | 6,407    | 9,398    | 8,917    |

(iii) Railways. The Commonwealth Railways, previously administered by the Department of the Interior, were transferred in March, 1950, to the newly formed Department of Fuel, Shipping and Transport, which became the Department of Shipping and Transport in May, 1951. The expenditure on railways for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 is shown below.

### COMMONWEALTH RAILWAYS: EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

|                            |       |          | £ 000.)  |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Item.                      |       | 1938-39. | 1953–54. | 1954–55. | 1955-56. | 1956-57. | 1957–58. |
| Working expenses—          |       |          |          |          | 0        | 2.053    | 0.077    |
| Trans-Australian           | • •   | 494      | 1,352    | 1,412    | 1,705    | 2,057    | 2,277    |
| North Australia            |       | 55       | 139      | 158      | 183      | 239      | 221      |
| Central Australia          |       | 214      | 1,359    | 1,322    | 1,152    | 1,238    | 1,090    |
| Aust. Capital Territory    |       | 7        | 43       | 40       | 45       | 50       | 50       |
| Interest and Exchange      |       | 455      | 406      | 410      | 388      | . 385    | 390      |
| Debt Redemption            |       | 75       | 155      | 163      | 172      | 180      | 189      |
| Superannuation             |       | 14       | 50       | 58       | 59       | 59       | 68       |
| Miscellaneous(a)           |       | 17       | 23       | 59       | 17       | 36       | 36       |
| Total Working, etc.,       | ex-   |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| penses                     | • • • | 1,331    | 3,527    | 3,622    | 3,721    | 4,244    | 4,321    |
| Capital Works and Services |       | 142      | 3,382    | 3,100    | 2,674    | 3,422    | 2,545    |
| Grand Total                |       | 1,473    | 6,909    | 6,722    | 6,395    | 7,666    | 6,866    |

(a) Includes loan redemption and conversion expenses, 1954-55, £19,000.

Additional details of the financial operations of the Commonwealth Railways to 1957-58 are given in Chapter XIV.—Transport and Communication (Part I., Division B. Government Railways).

10. Territories.—The following table shows the expenditure on account of Commonwealth Territories for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. The Australian Capital Territory is administered by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of Territories controls the Northern Territory and the external territories. The expenditure has been grouped in one table for convenience. Information in greater detail will be found in the annual bulletin, Finance, Part I.—Public and Private Finance.

### COMMONWEALTH TERRITORIES: EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| Territory.                                  | 1938–39. | 1953–54. | 1954-55. | 1955–56. | 1956-57. | 1957-58. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Administration and Maintenance of Services— |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Australian Capital Territory(a)             | 637      | 2,652    | 2,786    | 2,663    | 3,062    | 3,359    |
| Northern Territory (a)                      | 403      | 2,622    | 2,829    | 3,275    | 3,810    | 4,487    |
| Papua<br>New Guinea                         | 49<br>6  | } 5,821  | 7,322    | 8,623    | 9,581    | 11,383   |
| Norfolk Island                              | 5        | 58       | 34       | 30       | 37       | 33       |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands                     |          |          |          | 12       | 20       | 26       |
| Total                                       | 1,100    | 11,153   | 12,971   | 14,603   | 16,510   | 19,288   |
| Capital Works and Services-                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Australian Capital Territory(a)             | 244      | 2,642    | 3,342    | 5,181    | 4,957    | 8,394    |
| Northern Territory(a)                       | 495      | 1,452    | 1,818    | 2,861    | 2,798    | 3,300    |
| Papua and New Guinea                        |          | 417      | 8        | 5        | 215      | 8        |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands                     |          |          |          | 2        | 57       | 47       |
| Total                                       | 739      | 4,511    | 5,168    | 8,049    | 8,027    | 11,749   |

(a) Excludes Railways, see para 10 (iii).

11. Capital Works and Services.—In the following table, details are given of Commonwealth expenditure on capital works and services during each of the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. The table covers all expenditure on capital works and services made from the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the Loan Fund and Trust Funds.

# COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL WORKS AND SERVICES FROM REVENUE, TRUST AND LOAN FUNDS.

|                                   |     |       | (£'000.) |               |          |          |                 |             |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| Particulars.                      |     |       | 1938-39. | 1953–54.      | 1954–55. | 1955–56. | 1956-57.        | 1957–58.    |
| Defence and War-                  |     |       |          |               |          |          |                 |             |
| Navy                              |     |       | 2,076    | 9,248         | 11,746   | 11,288   | 5,602           | 9,814       |
| Army                              |     |       | 1,547    | 11,172        | 14,033   | 12,467   | 10,138          | 10,732      |
| Air Force                         |     |       | 1,538    | 3,312         | 2,587    | 3,013    | 3,007           | 3,256       |
| Munitions and other               |     |       | 1,173    | 4,781         | 4,637    | 11,711   | 19,669          | 10,958      |
| Repatriation Services—            |     |       |          | l             |          | 1        |                 | 1           |
| War Service Homes                 |     |       | 105      | 26,846        | 29,999   | 30,000   | 30,000          | 35,000      |
| Other                             |     |       |          | 227           | 132      | 242      | 167             | 206         |
| Postmaster-General's Department   |     |       | 3,849    | 25,986        | 25,837   | 28,969   | 30,715          | 34,807      |
| Broadcasting Services             |     |       |          | 281           | 273      | 817      | 2,697           | 1,583       |
| Railways-                         |     |       |          |               |          | 1        |                 |             |
| Commonwealth                      |     |       | 142      | 3,381         | 3,099    | 2,669    | 3,422           | 2,543       |
| Territories—                      |     |       |          |               | 1 .      | i        | l               |             |
| Australian Capital Territory      |     |       | 488      | 2,630         | 3,338    | 5,177    | 4,954           | 8,390       |
| Northern Territory                |     |       | 244      | 1,452         | 1,818    | 2,861    | 2,798           | 3,300       |
| Papua-New Guinea                  |     |       |          | 417           | 8        | 5        | 215             | 8           |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands           |     |       | • •      | ١             | 1        | 2        | 57              | 47          |
| Other—                            |     |       |          |               |          |          |                 |             |
| Ships, yards and docks            |     |       | -300     | 3,494         | 3,228    | 3,589    | 1,343           |             |
| Civil Aviation                    |     |       | 419      | 4,933         | 3,657    | 3,881    | 3,657           | 4,098       |
| Snowy Mountains Scheme            |     |       | • •      | 13,170        | 13,200   | 15,146   | 18,000          | 18,350      |
| Immigration                       |     |       | ••.      | 558           | 208      | 319      | 253             | 297         |
| Health                            |     |       | 35       | 409           | 383      | 639      | 384             | 549         |
| Subscriptions to Capital(a)       |     | !     | • •      | 1,000         | 1,000    | 1,200    | 1,500           | 1,750       |
| Advances(b)                       |     |       |          | 2,451         | 2,403    | 205      | 432             | 1,297       |
| All other works, buildings, etc.( | c)  | '     | 243      | 4,934         | 4,953    | 5,887    | 6,919           | 10,527      |
| Total                             |     |       | 11,559   | 120,682       | 126,539  | 140,087  | 145,929         | 157,512     |
| Source of Funds-                  |     |       |          |               |          |          |                 | i           |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund         |     |       | 6.715    | 120,695       | 126,546  | 140.096  | 145,938         | 157,522     |
| I and Frank                       | • • | • • • | 1,598    | -13           | 120,340  | -9       | 143,930         | -10         |
| Tours Tours do ( A)               | • • | •••   | 3,246    |               |          |          | _               |             |
| rust rungs(a)                     | • • | •••   |          | <del></del> - |          |          | <del>··</del> _ | <del></del> |
| Total                             | ••  |       | 11,559   | 120,682       | 126,539  | 140,087  | 145,929         | 157,512     |
|                                   |     |       |          |               |          |          |                 |             |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes Commonwealth New Guinea Timbers Ltd. included under Territories.

(b) Excludes Overseas Telecommunications Commission included under Postmaster-General's Department.

(c) Revised to exclude Grants to States for Railway Standardization.

(d) From National Defence Contributions Trust Account and other trust funds.

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates excess of credits or repayments over expenditure.

12. Payments to or for the States.—(i) General. An outline of the provisions of the Constitution requiring the Commonwealth to make payments to the States, and of the systems which followed, is given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37,

pp. 633 to 638). In the following paragraphs, reference is made to the arrangements at present in operation.

(ii) Amounts Paid. (a) Years 1956-57 and 1957-58. The tables below show particulars of the amounts paid to each of the States as grants for the several purposes referred to in subsequent paragraphs.

### COMMONWEALTH PAYMENTS TO OR FOR THE STATES, 1956-57.(a) (£'000.)

|   |        | <del>(= 000.</del> ) |         |        |        |        |                |
|---|--------|----------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Particulars.  | N.S.W. | Vic.                 | Q'land. | S.A.   | W.A.   | Tas.   | Total.         |
| Financial Agreement— Interest on States' Debts          | 2010   | 2 127                | 1,096   | 704    | 473    | 267    | 7.505          |
| Sinking Fund on States' Debts (b)                       | 2,918  | 2,127                | 576     | 607    | 473    | 297    | 7,585<br>4,640 |
| C   | 1,651  | 1,054                | l       | 5,800  | 9,200  | 3,500  | 18,500         |
| Tax Reimbursement Grants                                | 58.342 | 40,228               | 24.367  | 14,049 | 12,251 | 5,385  | 154,622        |
| Special Financial Assistance                            | 6,926  | 5,826                | 2,893   | 1.667  | 1,454  | 639    | 19,405         |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads (c)                              | 8,587  | 5,495                | 6,009   | 3,509  | 6,105  | 1,564  | 31,269         |
| Tuberculosis Act 1948-Reimburse-                        | ,,,,,, | •,                   | -,      |        | .,     | ,      |                |
| ment of Capital Expenditure                             | 989    | 120                  | 672     | 90     | 504    | 6      | 2,381          |
| Mental Institutions-Contribution                        |        |                      |         |        |        |        |                |
| to Capital Expenditure                                  | 384    | 527                  | 88      | 128    | 52     | 69     | 1,248          |
| Western Australia Waterworks Grant                      |        |                      |         | •••    | 462    | •••    | 462            |
| Coal Mining Industry—Long Service                       | 47.    |                      | 0.7     |        | 27     | 8      | 597            |
| Leave (c)   | 474    | 1 2                  | 87      | • • •  |        |        | 297            |
| Imported Houses—Grants Contribution to South Australia— |        |                      |         |        | •••    | • • •  | 4              |
| Port Augusta to Port Pirie Railway                      | ۱      |                      |         | 20     |        |        | 20             |
| Encouragement of Meat Production                        | ::     | ••                   | 82      |        | 52     |        | 134            |
| Grants to Universities                                  | 872    | 522                  | 310     | 271    | 194    | 93     | 2,262          |
| Cattle Tick Control                                     | 675    |                      |         |        |        |        | 675            |
| Tobacco Industry Assistance                             | 3      | 5                    | 8       |        | 5      |        | 21             |
| Dairy Industry Extension Grant                          | 60     | 60                   | 65      | 23     | 19     | 10     | 237            |
| Expansion of Agricultural Advisory                      | l      |                      |         |        |        |        |                |
| Services  | 70     | 61                   | 60      | 21     | 34     | 24     | 270            |
| Grants for Railway Standard-                            |        |                      | j       | 280    |        |        | 200            |
| ization $(d)$   |        | ••                   |         | 200    | • • •  | • • •  | 280            |
| Total   | 81,951 | 56,028               | 36,313  | 27,169 | 31,287 | 11,862 | 244,610        |

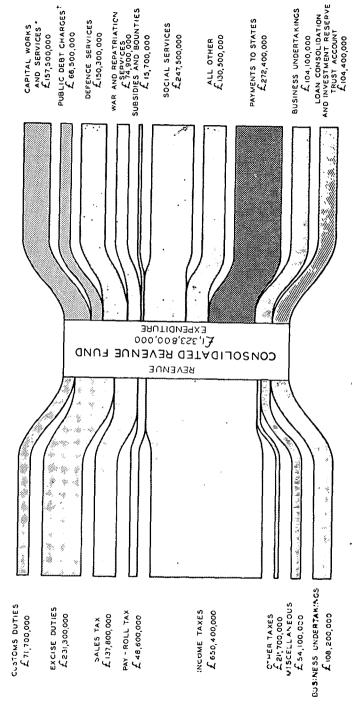
<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes relief to primary producers and other payments for medical research, etc. (b) Paid to National Debt Sinking Fund. (c) Paid to Trust Fund. (d) Grants only—excludes repayable advances.

### COMMONWEALTH PAYMENTS TO OR FOR THE STATES, 1957-58.(a) (£'000.)

| Particulars.   | N.S.W.     | Vic.   | Q'land.  | S.A.   | W.A.   | Tas.   | Total.  |
|--|------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Financial Agreement—                                       | • • • • •  |        | 1.006    |        |        |        |         |
| Interest on States' Debts                                  | 2,918      | 2,127  | 1,096    | 704    | 473    | 267    | 7,585   |
| Sinking Fund on States' Debts(b)                           | 1,787      | 1,155  | 631      | 668    | 497    | 327    | 5,065   |
| Special Grants   | ر .: غمر ا | 42.00  | امخفيما  | 5,700  | 10,150 | 3,650  | 19,500  |
| Tax Reimbursement Grants                                   | 61,721     | 43,996 | 25,919   | 15,259 | 13,061 | 5,864  | 165,820 |
| Special Financial Assistance                               | 8,989      | 6,405  | 3,774    | 2,221  | 1,902  | 854    | 24,145  |
| Additional Financial Assistance                            | 1,989      | 1,061  | 1,125    | 368    | 315    | 142    | 5,000   |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads (c)                                 | 8,695      | 5,564  | 6,085    | 3,554  | 6,183  | 1,583  | 31,664  |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads—Special                             |            | =00    | 500      | 225    |        | 4.50   |         |
| Assistance   | 800        | 700    | 500      | 325    | 475    | 150    | 2,950   |
| Tuberculosis Act 1948—Reimburse-                           |            |        |          | 100    | 500    |        |         |
| ment of Capital Expenditure                                | 593        | 76     | 678      | 108    | 683    | 4      | 2,142   |
| Mental Institutions—Contribution                           | 224        | 545    |          | 152    | 20     |        |         |
| to Capital Expenditure                                     | 324        | 545    | 114      | 132    | 30     | 91     | 1,256   |
| Western Australia Waterworks Grant                         |            | • •    |          | • • •  | 677    | • • •  | 677     |
| Coal Mining Industry—Long Service                          | 470        |        | 60       |        |        | _      |         |
| Leave (c)  | 472        | 1      | 80<br>93 |        | 28     | 9      | 590     |
| Encouragement of Meat Production                           | 1100       | *****  |          | 414    | 2.5    | ****   | 98      |
| Grants to Universities                                     | 1,195      | 664    | 425      | 414    | 253    | 123    | 3,074   |
| Cattle Tick Control  | 536        | • • •  | ا ہے ۰۰  | •••    |        | • • •  | 536     |
| Tobacco Industry Assistance                                | 2          | 3      | - 6      |        | .4     |        | 15      |
| Dairy Industry Extension Grant                             | 55         | 60     | 70       | 13     | 15     | 6      | 219     |
| Expansion of Agricultural Advisory Services                |            | 69     | 58       | 24     | 24     | 12     | 200     |
|  | 75         | 69     |          | 24     | 27     | 12     | 265     |
| Eradication of Argentine Ants Grants for Railway Standard- | • • •      | • •    |          | •••    | 1      | • • •  | 1       |
| i-nein-(1)   | 165        | 165    |          | 419    |        |        | 749     |
| ization(d)   | 103        | 103    | ••-      | 419    | •••    | ••     | /49     |
| Total  | 90,316     | 62,591 | 40,654   | 29,929 | 34,779 | 13,082 | 271,351 |

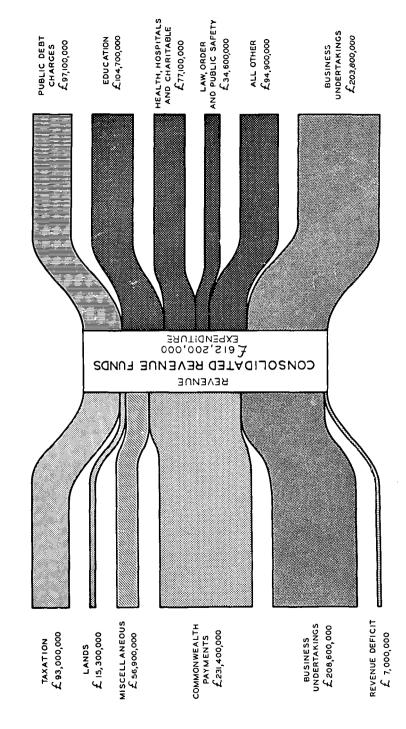
<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes relief to primary producers and other payments for medical research, etc. (b) Paid to National Debt Sinking Fund. (c) Paid to Trust Fund. (d) Grants only—excludes repayable advances.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND, YEAR ENDED 30TH. JUNE, 1958



INCLUDES DEFENCE WORKS AND SERVICES  $ot\!\!\!/\, E$  34,800 000 TINCLUDES WAR DEBT CHARGES  $ot\!\!\!/\, E$  52,000,000

STATE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUNDS, YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958



(b) 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. The following table shows particulars of payments by the Commonwealth to or on behalf of the States during each of these years.

### COMMONWEALTH PAYMENTS TO OR FOR THE STATES.(a) (£'000.)

|                                       |   | ,        |          |          |                |             |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| Particulars.                          | 1938–39.                                | 1953-54. | 1954-55. | 1955-56. | 1956–57.       | 1957–58.    |
| Financial Agreement—                  |   |          |          |          | ļ- <del></del> | <del></del> |
| Interest on States' Debts             | 7,585                                   | 7,585    | 7,585    | 7,585    | 7.585          | 7.585       |
| Sinking Fund on States' Debts(b)      | 1,478                                   | 3,463    | 3,947    | 4,310    | 4,640          | 5,065       |
| Special Grants                        | 2,020                                   | 15,400   | 12,300   | 18,500   | 18,500         | 19,500      |
| Tax Reimbursement Grants              | 7,520                                   | 120,415  | 130,046  | 141,578  | 154,622        | 165,820     |
| Special Financial Assistance          | ::                                      | 21,915   | 19.902   | 15,348   | 19,405         | 24,145      |
| Additional Financial Assistance       |   | -1,510   |          | 20,010   | 12,103         | 5,000       |
| Grants for Road Construction, etc     | 4,266                                   | 16,457   | 21,461   | 26,519   | 31,269         |             |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads-Special        | 1,200                                   | 10,457   | 2.,.01   | 1        | 31,207         | 31,007      |
| Assistance                            | 1                                       |          | ļ        | ĺ        |                | 2,950       |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads (Supple-       | 1                                       | • • •    | • • •    | ł        | •••            | 2,550       |
| mentary) Trust Account                |   | 5,000    | l        |          |                |             |
| Tuberculosis Act 1948—Reimburse-      |   | 2,000    | !        | '        | • • •          | • •         |
| ment of Capital Expenditure           | ١                                       | 1,380    | 1,709    | 1,758    | 2,381          | 2,142       |
| Mental Institutions - Contribution to | • | 1,500    | 1,100    | 1,.50    | 2,501          | ~,          |
| Capital Expenditure                   | 1                                       |          | ۱        | 773      | 1,248          | 1,256       |
| Price Control Reimbursement           | 1 ::                                    | 84       |          |          | 1,240          | 1,250       |
| Local Public Works-Interest and       |   | ٠.       | 1        |          |                | • •         |
| Sinking Fund                          | 100                                     |          | ۱        | ١ ١      |                |             |
| Youth Employment                      | 200                                     |          |          |          | 1.1            |             |
| Western Australian Waterworks         |   | 333      | 366      | 682      | 462            | 677         |
| Coal Mining Industry-Long Service     |   |          | ""       | 002      | .02            | 0.,         |
| Leave(c)                              |   | 579      | 600      | 565      | 597            | 590         |
| Imported Houses—Grants                |   | 615      | 88       |          | 2              |             |
| Contribution to South Australia—Port  |   |          |          |          |                | • • •       |
| Augusta to Port Pirie Railway         | 20                                      | 20       | 20       | 20       | 20             |             |
| Encouragement of Meat Production      |   | 413      | 261      | 303      | 134            | 98          |
| Grants to Universities                | ::                                      | 1,389    | 1.544    | 1,651    | 2,262          | 3,074       |
| Cattle Tick Control                   | 70                                      | 53       | 250      | 552      | · 675          | 336         |
| Tobacco Industry Assistance           | 10                                      | 16       | 12       | 15       | 21             | 15          |
| Dairy Industry Extension Grant        |   | 232      | 230      | 228      | 237            | 219         |
| Expansion of Agricultural Advisory    | ٠٠ ا                                    | 232      | 250      |          | 25.            |             |
| Services                              | l                                       | 122      | 193      | 237      | 270            | 265         |
| Eradication of Argentine Ants         | ::                                      |          |          |          |                | 1           |
| Grants for Railway Standardization(d) | ::                                      | 519      | 423      | 283      | 280            | 749         |
| TT-4-1                                | 15,749                                  | 195,990  | 200,937  | 220,907  | 244,610        | 271,351     |
| 10121                                 | 15,749                                  | 173,770  | 200,737  | 220,707  | 244,010        | 2/1,331     |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes relief to primary producers and other payments for medical research, etc. (b) Paid to National Debt Sinking Fund. (c) Paid to Trust Fund. (d) Grants only—excludes repayable advances.

Particulars of special Commonwealth grants for the relief of primary producers are not included in the foregoing tables. For details see Chapter XXII.—Agricultural Production. See also para. 4, Subsidies and Bounties, and para. 13, Other Expenditure, of this subsection.

(iii) Financial Agreement. Details of the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States are given in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 685 to 690. Under this Agreement, the Commonwealth undertook to contribute £7,584,912 per annum towards interest payable on the State Debts for a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927. This amount is to be distributed amongst the States as follows:—New South Wales, £2,917,411; Victoria, £2,127,159; Queensland, £1,096,235; South Australia, £703,816; Western Australia, £473,432; Tasmania, £266,859.

These amounts are equal to the sums paid by the Commonwealth to each State in the year 1926-27 at the rate of 25s. per head of population, the rate at which the Commonwealth had contributed annually to the States since 1st July, 1910, as compensation for the States relinquishing, after Federation, the right to levy Customs and Excise Duties.

In addition, under the Financial Agreement, the Commonwealth agreed to make certain contributions to the National Debt Sinking Fund for redemption of State Debts. Details of these payments are given in Division D of this Chapter, § 2, page 832.

(iv) Special Grants. The Constitution provides in Section 96 for the granting of special financial assistance to the States. Prior to 1933, financial assistance of varying amounts was granted by the Commonwealth to South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania. Details of this may be found in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, p. 695).

8183/58.-25

In 1933, the Commonwealth Government appointed the Commonwealth Grants Commission of three members to inquire into and report upon claims made by any State for a grant of financial assistance and any matters relevant thereto.

Applications have been received from South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania each year from 1933 onwards and the recommendations of the Commission in respect of the years 1938-39 and 1954-55 to 1958-59 are shown in the following table. Commencing with 1949-50, the Commission has divided the grants recommended into two parts. One part is the Commission's estimate of the indispensable need of the claimant State for the year in which the payment is to be made after allowing a sufficient margin for safety. The other part is an adjustment of this estimate for an earlier year after an examination of the audited accounts for that year. Thus the grants for 1958-59 include an estimate of the indispensable need of the claimant State for 1958-59 and an adjustment to the estimated grant for 1956-57.

# COMMONWEALTH GRANTS COMMISSION: GRANTS RECOMMENDED. (£'000.)

| Particulars.          |     | 1938-39. | 1954–55. | 1955–56. | 1956–57. | 1957-58.      | 1958–59. |
|-----------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| South Australia—      | -   |          |          |          |          |               |          |
| Estimated grant       |     | 1,040    | 3,350    | 5,940    | 5,760    | 4,858         | 5,201    |
| Adjustment(a)         |     |          | -1,100   | 540      | 40       | 842           | 49       |
| Net grant recommended |     | 1,040    | 2,250    | 5,400    | 5,800    | 5,700         | 5,250    |
| Western Australia-    | - 1 |          |          |          |          |               |          |
| Estimated grant       |     | 570      | 7,100    | 8,875    | 9,102    | 9,828         | 9,758    |
| A divertment(a)       |     |          | 350      | 25       | 98       | 322           | 1,342    |
| Net grant recommended |     | 570      | 7,450    | 8,900    | 9,200    | 10,150        | 11,100   |
| Tasmania—             | 1   |          |          |          |          | \ <del></del> |          |
| Estimated grant       |     | 410      | 3,200    | 4,384    | 3,657    | 4,466         | 4,414    |
| Adjustment(a)         |     |          | 600      | -184     | -157     | -816          | -14      |
| Net grant recommended |     | 410      | 2,600    | 4,200    | 3,500    | 3,650         | 4,400    |
| Grand Total           | \   | 2,020    | 12,300   | 18,500   | 18,500   | 19,500        | 20,750   |

(a) Adjustment to estimated grant paid two years previously.

(v) Tax Reimbursement Grants. Details of the States Grants (Income Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942 and the States Grants (Entertainments Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942 are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, pp. 635 to 637). These Acts provided for grants to the States as compensation for vacating the fields of Income Tax and Entertainments Tax. Grants under these Acts ceased after 1945-46 and were replaced by grants under the States Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Act 1946-1948.

This Act provided for reimbursement grants of certain specified amounts to be paid to the States during 1946–47 and 1947-48. For 1948-49 and subsequent years, the grants were assessed on the aggregate paid in 1947-48 (£45,000,000) increased in accordance with a formula based on increases in population and average wages. Details of the formula and of the treatment of arrears of State income taxes were given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, p. 696).

In 1950-51, an amount of £5,000,000 was paid to the States under the States Grants (Additional Tax Reimbursement) Act 1950. As this was considered a non-recurring grant, the formula mentioned above was not amended.

- (vi) Special Financial Assistance Grants. During the years 1953-54 to 1957-58, there were heavy additions to the financial needs of the States and special assistance grants amounting to £21,915,000, £19,902,000, £15,348,000, £19,405,000 and £24,145,000 respectively were made. For details of amounts paid to each State during 1957-58 see page 804 and for other years see earlier issues of the Official Year Book or the annual bulletin Finance, Part I. Public and Private Finance.
- (vii) Additional Financial Assistance. The States Grants (Additional Assistance) Act 1958 provided for the payment of £5,000,000 from the Consolidated Revenue Fund for financial assistance to the States. For details of amounts paid to each State during 1957-58 see page 804.
- (viii) Grants for Road Construction. (a) Main Roads Development Act 1923-25, Federal Aid Roads Acts 1926, 1931 and 1936, Federal Aid Roads and Works Act 1937, Commonwealth Aid Roads and Works Act 1947-1949 and Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1950. Details of these Acts are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 38, pp. 787-8 and No. 41, p. 62) and in the annual bulletin Finance, Part I, Public and Private Finance.
- (b) The Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1954 repealed the Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1950 and provided for payment to the States, for a period of five years from 1st July, 1954, of an amount equivalent to 7d. a gallon on all petrol, except aviation spirit, which is entered for home consumption and which is subject to Customs and Excise duties as specified in Customs Tariff Items 229c and 229D(2) and Excise Tariff Item 11. Out of this amount, the following grants are to be made to the States for construction and maintenance of roads and the purchase of roadmaking plant:—
  - (a) Sixty per cent. of the amount, less £900,000 per annum, for expenditure on roads, and
  - (b) Forty per cent. of the amount for expenditure on roads in rural areas other than highways, trunk or main roads.

The States may spend from the Commonwealth road grants up to £1,000,000 per annum on works connected with transport by road or water. Five per cent. of the grants is payable to Tasmania and the remainder is to be divided among the other five States, three-fifths according to population and two-fifths according to area. In addition, the Commonwealth may spend each year £800,000 on strategic roads and £100,000 on the promotion of road safety practices.

An amendment to the Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1954 increased the allocation for road safety purposes from £100,000 to £150,000 a year as from 1st July, 1955 and the allocation to the States from 7d. to 8d. a gallon as from 1st July, 1956.

- (c) The Commonwealth Aid Roads (Special Assistance) Act 1957. Under the Commonwealth Aid Roads (Special Assistance) Act 1957, a sum of £3,000,000 has been appropriated for each of the years 1957-58 and 1958-59. Of this amount, £2,950,000 is apportioned as assistance to the States:—
  - (i) for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance and repair of roads or on the purchase of road-making plant; or
- (ii) for making payments to local authorities for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance and repair of roads or for the purchase of road-making plant; and £50,000 to the Commonwealth for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance and repair of roads serving Commonwealth purposes or on the purchase of road-making plant.
- (ix) Tuberculosis Act 1948. Reimbursement of Capital Expenditure. The Tuberculosis Act 1948 provided for the reimbursement by the Commonwealth of capital expenditure incurred by the States in the provision of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment and control of tuberculosis, as from 1st July, 1948.
- (x) States Grants (Mental Institutions) Act 1955. This Act provides for financial assistance to the States for capital expenditure on mental institutions to a maximum amount of £10,000,000. Each State is entitled to one-third of expenditure on buildings or equipment of a mental institution made on or after 1st July, 1955.
- (xi) Other Payments. (a) Price Control Reimbursement. These grants were made from 1948-49 to 1953-54 to reimburse the States for expenditure incurred in administering prices, rents and land sales controls.
- (b) Western Australian Waterworks. The Western Australia Grant (Water Supply) Act, 1948, provides for grants to Western Australia not exceeding an aggregate of £2,150,000 for the development of the Agricultural Areas, Great Southern Towns and Goldfields Water Supply schemes. The amount provided by the Commonwealth is not to exceed half the total expenditure on the scheme.

- (c) Coal Mining Industry—Long Service Leave. To provide funds for the payment for long service leave in the coal mining industry, the Commonwealth imposed an excise duty of 6d. a ton on coal produced from 1st November, 1949. The rate of duty was raised to 7½d. a ton from 26th August, 1951, and to 8d. a ton from 30th May, 1952. The proceeds of this excise duty are paid to a trust fund out of which the States are reimbursed for expenditure incurred in granting long service leave to employees in the coal mining industry.
- (d) Imported Houses. A subsidy is paid to the States for houses imported by a State or a housing authority of a State after 12th October, 1949. The amount of the subsidy is the amount by which the cost of imported houses exceeds the cost of building comparable houses from local materials. The subsidy is limited to £300 a house and in aggregate to 30,000 houses or £9,000,000.
- (e) Contribution to South Australia—Port Augusta to Port Pirie Railway. The Port Augusta to Port Pirie Railway Act 1935–1950 approved an agreement between the Commonwealth and South Australia to provide for the extension of the Trans-Australian Railway by the construction of a railway in South Australia from Port Augusta to Port Pirie. As a contribution towards reimbursing South Australia for the cost of the section to be constructed by the State, and for any additional expense incurred by the State in carrying out the Agreement, the Act provided for a payment by the Commonwealth to the State of South Australia of £20,000 per annum for twenty years, the first payment being made in 1937–38 after the opening of the Railway and the final payment in 1956–57.
- (f) Encouragement of Meat Production. To develop meat production in Queensland and Western Australia, grants are made to these States for the provision and improvement of roads and other facilities for the movement of live-stock. Provision is made for the Commonwealth to meet the cost of the construction and improvement of certain specified roads in both States and the construction of eight cattle loading and unloading points in Queensland. Provision is also made for the Commonwealth to meet half the cost of improving watering facilities on specified stock routes in both States. The amount of the grants for improving watering facilities on stock routes is limited to £75,000 in Queensland and £31,500 in Western Australia. These limits were extended as from 20th April, 1954, to £150,000 in Queensland and £50,000 in Western Australia.
- (g) Grants to Universities. The States Grants (Universities) Act 1951 provides for grants to be made to the States for the purpose of financial assistance to Universities during the three years 1950-51 to 1952-53. The Act was superseded by the States Grants (Universities) Act 1953 which came into operation on 1st January, 1953, and which increased the amount payable.
- (h) Cattle Tick Control. Since 1926-27, the Commonwealth has subsidized the cost of eradication and control of cattle tick in New South Wales. From 1950-51, the subsidy was increased on a £1 for £1 basis up to an agreed maximum. The payments are made from the departmental expenditure of the Department of Health.
- (i) Tobacco Industry Assistance. The Commonwealth makes a grant for tobacco research of up to £15,000 per annum, paid to the tobacco producing States on a £1 for £1 basis.
- (j) Dairy Industry Extension Grant. The Commonwealth provides financial assistance, with a maximum annual limit of £250,000, to promote improved farm practices in the dairy industry. The grants are charged to the departmental expenditure of the Department of Primary Industry.
- (k) Expansion of Agricultural Advisory Services. These payments were introduced in 1952-53 to encourage expansion of agricultural advisory services by the State Departments of Agriculture and to promote increased farm efficiency. The payments are charged to the departmental expenditure of the Department of Primary Industry.
- (1) Grants for Railway Standardization. (i) South Australia. Under the Railway Standardization (South Australia) Agreement Act 1949, the Commonwealth is providing funds for the conversion of lines in the south-eastern division of the State as an initial step towards eventual standardization on 4' 8½" gauge. The State is to repay three-tenths of the cost of this work over a period of 50 years and is to bear the full cost of subsequent conversion from broad to standard gauge.

(ii) Albury to Melbourne. Under the Railway Standardization (New South Wales and Victoria) Agreement Act 1958 the Commonwealth has agreed to provide funds for the construction of a standard gauge rail link between Albury and Melbourne on the basis that the States of Victoria and New South Wales will each bear 15 per cent. of the cost by instalments over a period of 50 years.

The total expenditure on Railway Standardization (the 30 per cent. advances to the States and the 70 per cent. grants to the States), is charged to the Capital Works and Services vote of the Department of Shipping and Transport.

13. Other Expenditure,—Expenditure under this item represents the proceeds of special industry taxes and profits from marketing schemes which are paid to trust funds or other authorities for the purposes of the industries concerned. Advance payments in respect of sales of uranium paid to the Atomic Energy Commission are also included.

Information relating to the taxes levied is given in sub-section II.—Revenue, of this section (see p. 790). Details of expenditure from the trust funds are given in § 3, Commonwealth Trust Funds. Details of the price stabilization and other assistance schemes for primary industries may be found in Chapter XXII.—Agricultural Production. Details of expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Fund during the last five years are given in the following table.

## OTHER EXPENDITURE: RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FROM COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.

(£'000.)

| Receipts, from-  | Expenditure on-   | 1953-54.         | 1954–55. | 1955–56.     | 1956–57.    | 1957-58       |
|--|---|------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Taxes—   | P C IP (.)  | 168              | 204      |              |             |               |
| Export Charges Stevedoring Industry  | Export Control Boards (a) Stevedoring Industry                      |                  | 301      | 414          | 375,        | 390           |
| Charge<br>Tobacco Charge   | Board<br>Tobacco Industry (b)                                       | 1,630            | 998      | 973<br>5     | 1,926<br>41 | 3,337<br>61   |
| Wheat Export Charge  | Wheat Industry Price<br>Stabilization (c)                           |                  | 5,063    | 4,294        |             | 443           |
| Wheat Tax<br>Wool Tax  | Wheat Research(d)<br>Wool Use Promotion                             | 772              | 784      | <u></u> .851 | 979         | 185<br>1,328  |
| Total Other—   |   | 2,570            | 7,146    | 6,537        | 3,321       | 5,744         |
| Advance Payments—<br>Sales of Uranium<br>Australian New Guinea   | Atomic Energy Com-<br>mission                                       | 2,791            | 1,082    | 30           |             |               |
| Production Trust Account   | Copra Fund  |                  |          | 836          | ••          | • • •         |
| Dried Vine Fruits Sup-<br>port Price Agreement-<br>United Kingdom Go-  | Dried Fruits Board  | ••               |          | 107          | 147         | ••            |
| vernment Australian Meat Board— General Meat Account Meat Export Deficiency Payments — United Kingdom Govern- ment | Australian Meat Board—<br>Meat Export Fund<br>Australian Meat Board | ::               | ::       | `i53         | 3,254       | 447.<br>5,927 |
| Hide and Leather Industries — Moneys paid by Hide and Leather Industries Board                                     | Hide and Leather Indus-<br>tries Trust Fund                         |                  | 5        | ••           |             |               |
| Australian Wheat Board —Undistributed bal- ances from Wheat Pools  | Wheat Research(d)   | •.•.             |          |              |             | 285           |
| Treaty of Peace with<br>Japan—Article 16 re-<br>ceipts   | Japanese Assets Distribu-<br>tion Trust Account                     |                  |          |              | 696         |               |
| Wheat, Prices Stabiliza-<br>tion Fund<br>Wool Stores—Moneys<br>paid by Wool Real-<br>ization Commission            | Repayment of Wheat Export Charge Australian Wool Bureau             | <sup>-</sup> 730 | ::       | ::           | 192<br>     | 5             |
| Total  |   | 3,521            | 1,087    | 1,126        | 4,289       | 6,664         |
| Grand Total  |   | 6,091            | 8,233    | 7,663        | 7,610       | 12,408        |

(a) Paid to Apple and Pear Export Fund, Canned Fruits Export Fund, Dairy Produce Export Fund, Dried Fruits Export Fund, Egg Export Fund and Wine Export Fund.

(b) Paid to Tobacco Industry Trust Fund.

(c) Paid to Wheat Prices Stabalization Fund.

(d) Paid to Wheat Research Fund.

#### § 3. Commonwealth Trust Funds.

1. Receipts, Expenditure and Balances, 1956-57 and 1957-58.—The following table shows the opening and closing balances, and receipts and expenditure of some of the more important Trust Funds of the Commonwealth for the years ended 30th June, 1957 and 1958.

# COMMONWEALTH TRUST FUNDS: RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES, 1956-57 AND 1957-58. (£'000.)

| Australia New Guinea Production  |                                    |         | (= 0000)  |                   |         |           |         |   |  |
|--|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---|--|
| Australia New Guinea Production   Canadian Loan   Coal Mining Industry Long Service   Leave   Coinage   1,210   634   360   1,484   658   308   1,83   1,808   5,699   Commonwealth Aid Roads (Supplementary)   Commonwealth Aid Roads (Supplementary)   3,118   162   2,956   Coffee Equipment and Supplies   20,000   Defence Equipment and Supplies   1,319   Dr. 19/479   521   Dr. 19/479   521   Dr. 19/479   521   Dr. 19/479   Dr. 19/47 |                                    | at 30th |           |                   | at 30th |           |         | Balance<br>at 30th                      |  |
| Canadian Loan   Coal Mining Industry Long Service   Leave  |                                    |         | Receipts. | Expen-<br>diture. |         | Receipts. |         | June,<br>1958.                          |  |
| Canadian Loan   Coal Mining Industry Long Service   Leave  |                                    |         |           |                   |         |           |         |   |  |
| Leave   Leav |                                    |         |           |                   | م خ     |           |         | ::                                      |  |
| Leave   1,210   634   360   1,484   658   308   1,838   Commonwealth Aid Roads   3,479   32,219   31,520   4,178   32,614   32,716   4,07   4,07   4,07   4,178   2,956     661   2,29   2,956     67   |                                    | 6,459   | 256       | 21                | 6,688   | 320       | 333     | 0,673                                   |  |
| Coinage  |                                    |         | 624       | 260               | 1 404   | 60        | 200     | 1 024                                   |  |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads (Supplementary)   | Coinage                            |         |           |                   | 1,404   |           |         | 1,034                                   |  |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads (Supplementary)   | Commonwealth Aid Boods             |         |           |                   | 1 179   |           |         | 1.076                                   |  |
| Defence Equipment and Supplies   20,000   21,9479   521   3,164   2,283   10,11   146   7   1556   515   5,285   1,319   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   146   7   1,319   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,319   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,319   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,319   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,319   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,310   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,310   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,310   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,310   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,310   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,310   2,310   3,164   2,283   10,11   1,46   3,17   3,17   3,17   3,189   2,21   3,164   2,283   3,164  |                                    | 3,479   | 32,219    | 31,320            | 4,170   | 32,014    | 32,710  | 4,076                                   |  |
| Defence Equipment and Supplies   20,000   Dr19,479   521   3,164   2,283   10,11   11   11   11   11   11   11   | plamentamy) Alu Roads (Sup-        | 2 110   |           | 162               | 2 056   | i i       | 661     | 2 205                                   |  |
| Defence Forces Retirement Benefits   Subjects   Subje | Defence Equipment and Supplies     |         | D=10 470  |                   | 2,930   |           | 001     | 2,293                                   |  |
| Enemy Subjects   | Defence Forces Patiroment Panelite |         |           |                   | 0 231   | 3 164     | 2.283   | 10 112                                  |  |
| Insurance Deposits   | E C 1.1                            |         | Dr 390    | 2,712             |         |           |         | 70,112                                  |  |
| Relief   R |                                    |         |           |                   |         |           |         | 5,286                                   |  |
| Relief   Score   Sco |                                    | 3,033   | 500       | 202               | 0,201   | 330       | 33.     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |  |
| Common   |                                    | 338     | 3.981     | 4.072             | 247     | 363       | 389     | 221                                     |  |
| Lend Lease Settlement  |                                    |         |           | 3.293             |         |           |         | 13,500                                  |  |
| Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve  |                                    |         |           | 129               |         |           | 252     | 1,132                                   |  |
| Reserve  |                                    | -,      |           | 1                 | 1 '     |           |         | 1                                       |  |
| National Debt Sinking Fund   238,336   63,673   58,058   243,951   75,813   89,112   230,656   72,52   75,813   89,112   230,656   72,52   75,813   89,112   230,656   72,52   75,813   89,112   230,656   72,52   75,813   89,112   230,656   72,52   75,813   89,112   230,656   72,52   75,813   89,112   230,656   72,52   75,813   89,112   230,656   72,52   75,813   89,112   230,656   76   72,52   75,813   89,112   230,656   76   72,52   75,813   75,81 | D                                  | 161,733 | 199,914   | 44,314            | 317,333 | 116,013   | 134,168 | 299,178                                 |  |
| National Welfare   | National Debt Sinking Fund         |         | 63,673    | 58,058            | 243,951 | 75,813    |         | 230,652                                 |  |
| Public Trustee and Custodian   201   | National Welfare                   | 193,124 | 225,861   | 223,923           | 195,062 | 249,443   | 247,485 | 197,020                                 |  |
| Strategic Stores and Equipment Reserve   48,637   Dr46,568   2,069   | Parliamentary Retiring Allowances  |         |           |                   |         |           |         | 294                                     |  |
| Reserve  |                                    | 201     | 67        | 252               | 16      | 76        | 82      | 10                                      |  |
| Superannuation   |                                    | i       |           |                   | 1       | 1         | i       | İ                                       |  |
| Swiss Loan   12,438   556   12,994   560   13,555   170   12,504   148   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   48   291   49   291   2 |                                    |         |           |                   | 1       |           | منفدا   | 1                                       |  |
| Temple Society   | Superannuation                     |         |           |                   |         |           | 6,364   |   |  |
| Tobacco Industry   St   174   201   24   166   141   48   49   49   49   49   49   49   49   | Swiss Loan                         |         |           |                   |         |           | ٠:٠٠    |   |  |
| War Gratuity         158         Dr. 136         22         36,115         36,115         36,115         36,115         36,115         36,115         54           War Service Homes—Insurance         343         239         163         419         281         156         54           Wheat Industry Stabilization         293         157         9,761         825         1,224         9,36           Wheat Prices Stabilization         9,604         157         9,761         825         1,224         9,36           Wheat Research         510         21         60         471         20         65         44           Wool Contributory Charge         8         8         8         8         8         10         30           Wool Disposals Profit         203         54         15         242         87         19         31           Wool Research         936         936         6,714         222         600         6,336         Dr6,336         1,526         6,48           Wool Research         936         936         8,016         1,526         6,48           Other         36,263         393,362         404,436         25,189         372,421         <  |                                    |         |           |                   |         |           |         | 451                                     |  |
| War Service Homes          31,080         31,080         36,115         36,115         36,115         54           War Service Homes—Insurance         343         239         163         419         281         156         54           Wheat Industry Stabilization         293          293          Cr. 4         28           Wheat Prices Stabilization         9,604         157          9,761         825         1,224         9,36         44           Wine Research           507         60         44           Wool Contributory Charge         8         8          8          8          19         8          19         42         87         19         33         30         30         41         22         60         6,336         Dr6,336         19         30   |                                    |         |           |                   | 24      | 166       | 141     | 49                                      |  |
| War Service Homes—Insurance         343         239         163         419         281         156         54           Wheat Industry Stabilization         293          293          293          293          4         29           Wheat Prices Stabilization         9,604         157          9,761         825         1,224         9,36         44           Wine Research              507         60         44         44           Wool Contributory Charge         8          8   .   | 137 0 77                           | 158     |           |                   |         | 20:115    | 20115   |   |  |
| Wheat Industry Stabilization         293          293          293         Cr. 4         424         9,804         157          9,761         825         1,224         9,36         444   |                                    | 242     |           |                   | 410     |           | 30,113  |   |  |
| Wheat Prices Stabilization         9,604         157         9,761         825         1,224         9,36         44           Wheat Research         .  |                                    |         | 239       | 1                 |         | 201       | C- 130  | 297                                     |  |
| Wheat Research         510         21         60         471         507         60         44           Wine Research         510         21         60         471         20         65         42           Wool Contributory Charge         8         8         8         8         8         15         242         87         10         31           Wool Disposals Profit         6,714         222         600         6,336         0r6,336         0r6,336         1,526         6,48           Wool Research         936         936         8,016         1,526         6,48           Other         36,263         393,362         404,436         25,189         372,421         369,977         27,63   | 117 . D. C. L                      |         | 157       |                   |         | . 625     | 1 224   |   |  |
| Wine Research       510       21       60       471       20       65       42         Wool Contributory Charge       8       8        8        8        87        10       31         Wool Disposals Profit        203       54       15       242       87        10       31         Wool Industry         936       936        8,016       1,526       6,48         Other        36,263       393,362       404,436       25,189       372,421       369,977       27,63   | 1771 . 15 1                        | 9,004   | 137       |                   | 3,701   |           |         | 447                                     |  |
| Wool Contributory Charge   8   8   8   242   87   19   33   404   436   25,189   372,421   369,977   27,63   372,421   369,977   37,63   372,421   369,977   37,63   372,421   369,977   37,63   37, | 537° TO 1                          | 510     | 21        | 60                | 471     |           |         | 426                                     |  |
| Wool Disposals Profit       203       54       15       242       87       10       31         Wool Industry       6,714       222       600       6,336       0r6,336        8,016       1,526       6,48         Wool Research       36,263       393,362       404,436       25,189       372,421       369,977       27,63   |                                    |         | 1         |                   | 7/1     | 20        | 1 05    | 720                                     |  |
| Wool Industry        6,714       222       600       6,336       Dr6,336       1,526       3,016       1,526       6,48         Wool Research        36,263       393,362       404,436       25,189       372,421       369,977       27,63   |                                    |         | 54        |                   | 242     | 87        | 19      | 310                                     |  |
| Wool Research  | Wool Industry                      |         |           |                   |         |           | 1*      | 1                                       |  |
| Other  | Wool Dansa-sh                      | 5,714   |           |                   | 3,550   |           | 1.526   | 6,490                                   |  |
|  |                                    | 36,263  |           |                   | 25,189  |           |         | 27,633                                  |  |
| Total 818,390 907,151 821,094 904,447 910,244 926,658 888,03   |                                    | 2 3,200 | ,         | 1.5.1,1.50        |         | 1         |         | 1,000                                   |  |
| Total   818,390   907,151   821,094   904,447   910,244   926,658   888,03   |                                    |         |           |                   |         |           |         |   |  |
|  | fotal,                             | 818,390 | 907,151   | 821,094           | 904,447 | 910,244   | 926,658 | 888,033                                 |  |

2. Summary, 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58.—In the following table, the balances and total receipts and expenditure of the Trust Funds are shown for each of these years.

### COMMONWEALTH TRUST FUNDS. (£'000.)

| Particulars.  | 1938-39. | 1953–54. | 1954-55. | 1955–56. | 1956–57. | 1957–58. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Balances brought forward Receipts Expenditure Balance carried forward | 25,609   | 566,571  | 647,290  | 733,398  | 818,390  | 904,447  |
|   | 84,167   | 764,365  | 792,431  | 843,177  | 907,151  | 910,244  |
|   | 85,550   | 683,646  | 706,323  | 758,185  | 821,094  | 926,658  |
|   | 24,226   | 647,290  | 733,398  | 818,390  | 904,447  | 888,033  |

### § 4. Commonwealth Loan Fund.

Brief historical notes relating to the Commonwealth Loan Fund are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, p. 640). In the following table, details are given of the net expenditure from the Commonwealth Loan Fund for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 and of the aggregate expenditure to 30th June, 1958. The figures shown represent "net" loan expenditure, i.e., after adjustments have been made for refunds of amounts expended in earlier years.

# COMMONWEALTH NET EXPENDITURE FROM LOAN FUND. (£'000.)

| Particulars.  | <br>  1938–39.   | 1953–54.        | 1954–55.           | 1955–56.        | 1956~57.     | 1957–58        | Total to<br>30th<br>June,<br>1958. |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| War Loans—<br>Defence and War (1914–18, 1939–<br>45) Services                             |                  | (a)4,199        | (a)4,039           | (a)7,622        | (a)8,019     | (a)8,703       | 2,030,062                          |
| Other Loans— Capital Works and Services— Defence(b) Repatriation Services(b)—             | 1,912            |                 |                    |                 |              |                | 8,682                              |
| War Service Homes(b) Other Postmaster-General's Depart-                                   | ::               | ::              | ::                 | ::              | ::           | ::             | 7,329<br>47                        |
| ment Broadcasting Services Railways Territories(c)  | -1<br>::<br>-7   | <br><br>1<br>12 | -2<br><br>-1<br>-4 | <br>5<br>4      | -6<br><br>   | -3<br>-3<br>-4 | 40,413<br>104<br>13,741<br>8,709   |
| Other— Ships, Yards and Docks Civil Aviation Immigration All other works, buildings, etc. | -305<br>::<br>-1 | <br>            |                    | ::              | <br>         |                | 7,694<br>213<br>1,681<br>4,224     |
| Other Purposes— Assistance to States— Farmers Debt Adjustment Housing                     | 2,000            | 37,200          | 29,150             | 33,200          | 32,150       | 33,160         | 7,967                              |
| Other Wheat Bounty Emergency Wheat Storage Loan Qantas Empire Airways                     | -4<br>::         |                 | ::                 | 3,182           | -60<br>3,899 | -30<br>3,311   | 5,976<br>3,430<br>3,092<br>7,210   |
| Total Capital Works and Ser-<br>vices and Other Purposes                                  | 3,594            | 37,187          | 29,143             | 36,373          | 35,980       | 36,431         | 426,381                            |
| International Bank Dollar Loan(d) Swiss Loan(e)   |                  | 21,468<br>5,792 | 23,575<br>5,930    | 19,369<br>6,459 | 5,367        | 14,565         | 130,153<br>11,722<br>6,459         |
| Grand Total   | 3,594            | 68,646          | 62,687             | 69,823          | 49,366       | 59,699         | 2,604,777                          |

<sup>(</sup>a) Financial assistance to the States in connexion with War Service Land Settlement. (b) Excludes amounts charged to War Loan Fund. (c) Includes administration and other public buildings, Australian Capital Territory. (d) Payment to National Debt Sinking Fund. See p. 852. (e) Payment to Swiss Loan Trust Account. See p. 851. (f) Payment to Canadian Loan Trust Account. See p. 851.

Note.-Minus sign (-) indicates excess of repayments to Loan Fund.

Information relating to the Public Debt of the Commonwealth is given in Division D, Commonwealth and State Public Debt, of this chapter.

#### B. STATE FINANCE.

#### § 1. General.

- 1. Functions of State Governments.—In comparing the financial returns of the States, allowances must be made for the various functions discharged by the respective Governments, and for local conditions in each case. Direct comparisons of the revenue, expenditure and debt of the individual States are difficult, owing to the fact that functions which in one State are assumed by the Central Government are in another relegated to municipal or semi-governmental bodies which are vested with certain defined borrowing powers and whose financial transactions are not included with those of the Central Government. Care, therefore, is needed in making comparisons, and the particulars contained in this Chapter should be read with those contained in Chapter XIX.—Local Government. In many respects, moreover, the budgets of the Australian Government differ materially from those of most European countries, owing to the inclusion therein of the revenue and expenditure of departments concerned with rend ring public services, such as railways, tramways, water supply, etc., which in other countries are often left to private enterprise.
- 2. Accounts of State Governments.—The various financial transactions of the States are in each case mainly concerned with one or other of three Funds—the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the Trust Fund, and the Loan Fund. All revenue (except certain items paid into special funds) collected by a State is paid into its Consolidated Revenue Fund, from which payments are made under the authority of an annual Appropriation Act passed by the Legislature, or by a permanent appropriation under a special act.

Figures in § 2 following relating to New South Wales represent the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the business undertakings included in the annual budget papers. These latter are as follows:—Railways, Tramways and Omnibuses, and Sydney Harbour Trust Section of the Maritime Services Board. Adjustments have been made to the Budget figures, however, in order to eliminate duplications caused by inter-fund payments. Particulars for all other States relate to the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

The Trust Fund comprises all moneys held in trust by the Government, and includes such items as superannuation funds, road funds, insurance companies' deposits, etc.

The Loan Fund is debited with all loan moneys raised by the State, and credited with the expenditure therefrom on public works or other purposes.

3. Inter-relation of Commonwealth and State Finances.—A statement in some detail, covering the inter-relation of Commonwealth and State Finances during the period from the inception of Federation to the passing of the Financial Agreement Act 1928, was published in Official Year Book No. 22, pages 379–380. Changes in the financial relations between the Commonwealth and States since the passing of the Financial Agreement Act have been described in issues of the Official Year Book from year to year (see also pp. 831-833).

#### § 2. State Consolidated Revenue Funds.

#### I.—Revenue.

- 1. General.—The principal sources of State revenue are:—
  - (a) Taxation; (b) The business undertakings controlled by the State Governments; (c) Sale of and rental from crown lands; (d) Payments by Commonwealth Government under the Financial Agreement, Special Grants and Tax Reimbursement Acts, etc.; (e) Interest on advances; and (f) Miscellaneous sources, comprising fines, fees, etc.

Of these sources, that yielding the largest revenue for the States as a whole is the group of business undertakings, the principal contributors being the government railways and tramways. Next in magnitude are Commonwealth payments under the Tax Reimbursement Acts, followed in order by taxation receipts, Commonwealth special financial assistance and special grants, and lands receipts. With the introduction of uniform taxation by the Commonwealth in 1942–43, the States vacated the fields of income and entertainment taxation, and payments by the Commonwealth under the Income and Entertainments Tax Reimbursements Acts and, from 1946–47, under the Tax Reimbursement Act, replaced revenue previously received from those sources. The Commonwealth, however, ceased to impose Entertainments Tax in 1953–54 and in the same year Victoria, Western Australia and Tasmania re-imposed an Entertainments Tax.

2. Revenue Received.—The following table shows particulars of the total amounts, and the amounts per head of population, of consolidated revenue received by the several States during the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58.

|         |     |      |      | ST | ATE | C (C | UN | SO. | LID  | AT. | ED  | RE   | VE. | NUI | £.   |      |     |      |     |    |      |     |
|---------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|----|------|-----|
| Year.   |     | N.S. | W.(  | a) | 1   | /ic. | -  | Q,  | land | .   | s.  | Aus  | t.  | w.  | Aus  | t.   | T   | as.  |     | То | tal. |     |
|         |     | ·    |      |    |     |      | Ŧ  |     | L R  |     | NUE |      |     |     |      | •    |     |      | '   |    |      |     |
| 1938-39 |     | 51   | 1,09 | 9  | 2   | 6,98 | 5  | 1   | 9,33 | 30  | 1   | 2,30 | 14  | 1   | 0,95 | 0    |     | 3,61 | 5   | 12 | 4,28 | 3   |
| 1953-54 |     | 188  | 3.69 | 2  | 10  | 6,74 | 8  | 6   | 9.69 | 96  | .4  | 8.37 | 16  | 4   | 3,59 | 6    | 1   | 3,28 | 5   | 47 | 0.39 | 3   |
| 1954–55 |     | 19:  | 5,43 | 8  | 11  | 6,78 | 9  | 7   | 3,82 | 20  | 4   | 8.68 | 34  | 4   | 6,07 | 70 L | 1.  | 4,49 | 5   | 49 | 5,29 | 6   |
| 1955-56 |     | 204  | 4,39 | 9  | 12  | 3,13 | 2  | 7   | 5,66 | 59  | 5   | 5,35 | 52  | 4   | 9,61 | 2    | .1  | 7,82 | 7   | 52 | 6,01 | 1   |
| 1956-57 |     | 223  | 3,82 | 9  | 13  | 3,25 | 4  | 8   | 5,1: | 58  | 6   | 1,56 | 51  | 5   | 4,33 | 31   | .1  | 8,80 | )1  | 57 | 6,93 | 4   |
| 1957-58 |     | 23   | 1,51 | 0  | 14  | 2,33 | 6  | 8   | 7,9  | 55  | 6   | 6,34 | 12  | 5   | 7,05 | 54   | 1   | 9,98 | 6   | 60 | 5,18 | 3   |
|         |     |      |      |    | Æ   | ER   | HE |     |      | Pop | ULA | TIO  | N.  |     |      |      |     |      |     |    |      |     |
|         |     |      | _    |    |     |      |    | £   |      | d   |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |    |      |     |
| 1938-39 |     | 18   | 13   | 7  | 14  | 8    | 3  | 19  | 3    | 6   | 20  | 13   | 6   | 23  | 9    | 0    | 15  | 4    | 2   | 17 | 19   |     |
| 1953-54 |     | 55   | ′8   | 2  | 44  | 1    | 2  | 53  | 11   | 10  | 61  | 11   | O,  | 69  | 2    | 5    | 42  | 18   | 8   | 53 | 2    | - ( |
| 1954-55 | ••• | 56   | .9   | 10 | 46  | 18   | 9  | 55  | 14   | .0  | 60  | .5   | 10  | 7.0 | 19   | 10   | 46  | 16   | 3   | 54 | 15   | -   |
| 1955-56 |     | 57   | 19   | 11 | .48 | .0   | 4  | 55  | .18  | .10 | 66  | '6   | 8   | 74  | 3    | 1    | .55 | :17  | .0  | 56 | i15  | ŧ   |
| 1956-57 |     | 62   | 7    | .8 | 50  | 9    | -6 | 61  | .13  | 9   | 71  | .9   | .4  | 79  | 7    | :5   | .57 | .12  | 11  | 60 | 17   |     |
| 1957–58 |     | 63   | 5    | 8، | 52  | 11   | -6 | 62  | 13   | 7   | 74  | 47   | 7   | 81  | 13   | 6    | 59  | :16  | .51 | 62 | 9    |     |

3. Sources, of Revenue.—(i) General. Classifying the revenue of the several States in the manner indicated in para. 1 above, particulars for the years 1956-57 and 1957-58 were as follows:—

| STATE CONS                                 | OLIDATED  | REVE     | VUE: S    | OURCE    | S, 1956-5 | 57       |                   |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| Source of Revenue.                         | N.S.W.    | Vic.     | Q'land.   | S. Aust. | W.Aust.   | Tas.     | Total.            |
|  | Тот       | AL REVE  |           |          |           |          |                   |
|  |           | (£'000.) |           |          |           |          |                   |
| Taxation(b)                                | 30,323    | 25,433   | 10,199    | 9,311    | 4,665     | 4,030    | 83,961            |
| Business Undertakings                      | 95,836    | 44,393   | 35,583    | 19,484   | 19,057    | ••       | 214,353           |
| Lands                                      | 5,926     | 2,701    | 4,452     | 527      | 1,216     | 441      | 15,263            |
| Interest, n.e.i                            | 1,280     | 5,081    | 2,294     | 4,611    | 2,100     | 3,287    | 18,653            |
| Tax Reimbursements                         | 58,342    | 40,228   | 24,367    | 14,049   | 12,251    | 5,385    | 154,622           |
| Other(c)                                   | 9.844     | 7,953    | 4,311     | 8,498    | 11,129    | 4,406    | 46,141            |
| Commonwealth, National Wel                 |           | 1        | ,,,,,,    | ( 0,1,50 | 1 21,125  | 1,.00    | 10,111            |
| Fund Payments(d)                           | 5,366     | 850      | 617       | 623      | 477       | 262      | 8,195             |
| Miscellaneous                              | 16,912    | 6,615    | 3,335     | 4,458    | 3,436     | 990      | 35,746            |
| Total                                      | 223,829   | 133,254  | 85,158    | 61,561   | 54,331    | 18,801   | 576,934           |
|  | Per Hea   | D OF DO  | DILL ATLO |          |           |          |                   |
|  | P.ER TIEA | -        |           | N.       |           |          |                   |
|  |           | £ s. a   |           |          |           |          |                   |
| Taxation(b)                                | 8 9 0     |          |           | 10 16 2  |           | 12 7 2   |                   |
| Business Undertakings                      |           | 16 16 4  |           |          | 27 16 9   | · • •    | 22 12 2<br>1 12 2 |
| Lands                                      | F 13 C    |          |           |          |           | 1 7 0    | 1 12 2            |
| Interest, n.e.i                            | 0 7 2     | 1 18 6   | i i 13 3  | 5. 7 1   | 3 1 4     | 10 1 7   | 1. 19 4           |
| Commonwealth Grants—<br>Tax Reimbursements | 16 5 3    | 15 4 9   | 17-13 (   | 16 6 2   | 17 18 0   | 16 10 3  | 16 6 2            |
| Other(c)                                   | 2 14 11   |          |           |          |           | 13 10 2  |                   |
| Commonwealth National We                   | lfare     | 1        | 1         | 1        | 1.0 2 -   |          | i, .              |
| Fund Payments(d)                           | 1 9 11    |          | 5 0 9 0   |          | 0 13 11   | 0 16 0   |                   |
| Miscellaneous                              | . 4 14 3  | 2 10 1   |           | 5 3 6    |           | 3 0 9    | 3 15 5            |
| Total                                      | 62 7 8    | 50 9 6   | 61 13 9   | 71 9 4   | 79 7 5    | 57 12 11 | 60 17 1           |

For footnotes see table below.

| STATE CONSULIDATED REVENUE | Ŀ: | SOURCES, | 1957-58. |
|----------------------------|----|----------|----------|
|                            |    |          |          |

| Source of Revenue.   | N.S.W.                              | Vic.                               | Q'land.                            | S. Aust.                        | W. Aust.                          | Tas.                           | Total.                                |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |                                     |                                    | REVENUE<br>000.)                   | •                               |                                   |                                |                                       |
| Taxation(b) Business Undertakings Lands Interest, n.e.i. Commonwealth Grants—            | 34,736<br>91,153<br>5,310<br>1,394  | 28,387<br>43,775<br>2,854<br>5,075 | 10,879<br>34,135<br>4,619<br>2,554 | 9,772<br>20,778<br>546<br>5,094 | 5,549<br>17,751<br>1,258<br>2,436 | 3,653<br>463<br>3,622          | 92,976<br>207,592<br>15,050<br>20,175 |
| Tax Reimbursement Other(c) Commonwealth National Welfare Fund Payments(d) Miscellaneous: | 61,721<br>14,431<br>5,316<br>17,449 | 43,996<br>9,594<br>1,313<br>7,342  | 25,919<br>6,297<br>4.<br>3,548     | 15,258<br>9,495<br>725<br>4,674 | 13,061<br>12,842<br>454<br>3,703  | 5,864<br>4,912<br>273<br>1,199 | 165,819<br>57,571<br>8,085<br>37,915  |
| Total  | 231,510                             | 142,336                            | 87,955                             | 66,342                          | 57,054                            | 19,986                         | 605,183                               |

#### PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

|                          |     |    |    |     | (   | £  | s. | d. | )    |     |     |   |    |    |    |     |    |    |      |     |    |
|--------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|------|-----|----|
| Taxation(b)              | 19  | 10 | 0  | 110 | 9   | 9  | 7  | 15 | ī    | 111 | 0   | 7 | 7  | 18 | 11 | 110 | 18 | 8  | 9 1  | 1.  | īī |
| Business Undertakings    | 24  | 18 | 4  | 16  | 3   | 5  | 24 | 6  | 6    | 23  | 9   | 1 | 25 | 8  | 3  | 1   |    |    | 21   | 8   | 7  |
| Lands                    | 1   | 9. | 0  | 1   | 3   | 0. | 3  | 5  | 1 l· | 0   | 12  | 4 | 1  | 16 | 0  | 1   | 7  | 9  | 1 1: | 1   | 8  |
| Interest, n.e.i          | 10  | 7  | 7  | [ 1 | 17  | 6  | 1  | 16 | 5    | 5   | 15  | 0 | 3  | 9  | 9  | 10  | 16 | 10 | 2    | 1   | 8  |
| Commonwealth Grants-     | 1   |    |    | İ   |     |    | ı  |    |      |     |     |   | l  |    |    | 1   |    |    |      |     |    |
| Tax Reimbursements       | 116 |    | 5  | 16  |     | 0  | 18 | 9  | 5    | 17  | 4   | 5 | 18 | 13 | 11 | 17  | 11 | 0  | 17   | 2   | 5. |
| Other(c)                 | 3   | 18 | 11 | 3   | 10  | 11 | 4  | 9. | 7    | 10  | 14  | 4 | 18 | 7  | 8  | 14  | 14 | 0  | 5 1  | 8 1 | 10 |
| Commonwealth National    | 1   |    |    | Į   |     |    |    |    |      | !   |     |   | 1  |    |    | 1   |    |    | ŀ    |     |    |
| Welfare Fund Payments(d) | [ 1 | 9  | 1  | 0   | 9   | 8  | 0  | 0  | 1    | 0   | 16  | 4 | 0  | 13 | 0  | 0   | 16 | 4  | 0 1  | 6   | 8  |
| Miscellaneous            | 4   | 15 | 4  | ] ] | 17  | 6  | 2  | 10 | 7    | 5   | . 5 | 6 | 5  | 6  | 0_ | 3   | 11 | 10 | 3 1  | 3   | 6  |
| Total                    | 63  | 5  | 8  | 52  | 11. | 6  | 62 | 13 | 7    | 74  | 17  | 7 | 81 | 13 | 6  | 59  | 16 | 5  | 62   | 9   | 5  |

(a) See § 1, para. 2, p. 814. (b) In all States certain taxation collections are not paid into Consolidated Revenue Fund. For total collections see next page. (c) Includes payments under Financial Agreement, Special Grants, Special Financial Assistance, Grants to Universities, etc. (d) Consolidated Revenue Fund receipts.only. Excludes payments to Trust Funds.

<sup>(</sup>ii) Revenue from Taxation. (a) General. The following tables show, for the years 1956-57 and 1957-58, particulars of all State taxation collections irrespective of whether such moneys have been paid into the Consolidated Revenue Funds or not. For this reason, the particulars hereunder differ from those shown in the tables relating to the Consolidated Revenue Funds and represent a comprehensive statement of all taxation collections by the

Government in each State. In this and the succeeding statements of taxation, the collections have been grouped according to the nature of the tax rather than the method of collection. For example, stamp duties on betting tickets and bookmakers' licences have been included under "Racing Tax" instead of under "Stamp Duties" and "Licences" respectively. Commonwealth payments under the State Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Act are not included.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS(a) 1956-57.
(£'000.)

| Tax.                        | N.S.W. | Vic.   | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust.  | Tas.  | Total.         |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|----------------|
| Motor Taxes—                |        |        |         |          | · -       |       |                |
| Registration Fees and       | i 1    |        |         |          |           |       |                |
| Taxes                       | 9,792  | 6,240  | 4,609   | 3,252    | 1,585     | 853   | 26,331         |
| Drivers', etc., Licences    | 1,106  | 416    | (b) 152 | 335      | 134       | 47    | 2,190          |
| Other                       | 1,210  | 2,534  | 957     | 83       | 92        | 142   | 5,018          |
| Total Motor                 | 12,108 | 9,190  | 5,718   | 3,670    | 1,811     | 1,042 | <b>33</b> ,539 |
| Probate and Succession      | ,      |        |         |          | . 1       |       |                |
| Duties                      | 10,891 | 7,005  | 2,914   | 1,872    | 1,011     | 684   | 24,377         |
| Stamp Duties, n.e.i         | 9,904  | 5,249  | 2,994   | 1,351    | 1,250     | 588   | 21,336         |
| Land                        | 3,348  | 4,170  | 1,428   | 1,401    | 1,108     | 371   | 11,826         |
| Income (Arrears)            | 10     | 9      | 2       | 1        | 1         | !     | 23             |
| Liquor                      | 3,123  | 2,515  | 852     | 130      | 367       | 233   | 7,220          |
| Lotteries                   | 1      | 2,979  | 305     | !        |           | 1,049 | 4,333          |
| Racing                      | 2,903  | 2,179  | 301     | 1,163    | 595       | 354   | 7,495          |
| Entertainments              | : [    | 1,406  |         | i '      | 272 .     | 160   | 1,838          |
| Poker Machines Licence Fees | 764    | •:     |         |          | • • • • 1 |       | 764            |
| Licences, n.e.i             | 144    | 258    | 194     | 63       | 44        | 6     | 709            |
| Other                       |        | ••     | 958     | 83       | 34        | ••    | 1,075          |
| Grand Total                 | 43,195 | 34,960 | 15,666  | 9,734    | 6,493     | 4,487 | 114,535        |

For footnotes see table below.

# STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION; TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS(a) 1957-58. (£'000.)

| Tax.                        | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.  | Total.  |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| Motor Taxes—                |        | İ         |         |          |          |       |         |
| Registration Fees and       | 10.200 | 7.053     | 4.700   | 2 225    |          |       | 20.202  |
| Taxes                       | 10,308 | 7,953     | 4,798   | 3,337    | 1,984    | 1,012 | 29,392  |
| Drivers', etc., Licences    | 1,189  | 439       | (b) 160 | 341      | 148      | 69    | 2,346   |
| Other                       | 1,484  | 2,975     | 1,005   | 82       | 93       | 143   | 5,782   |
| Total Motor                 | 12,981 | 11,367    | 5,963   | 3,760    | 2,225    | 1,224 | 37,520  |
| Probate and Succession      | )<br>  |           | Į.      |          | ]        |       |         |
| Duties                      | 10,756 | 8,065     | 3,138   | 2,059    | 1,090    | 572   | 25,680  |
| Stamp Duties, n.e.i         | 11,387 | 6,253     | 3,295   | 1,514    | 1,416    | 662   | 24,527  |
| Land                        | 6,002  | 4,607     | 1,468   | 1,390    | 1,522    | 407   | 15,396  |
| Income (Arrears)            | 25     | 3         | 2       | 1        | 2        |       | 33      |
| Liquor                      | 3,460  | 2,818     | 965     | 188      | 423      | 241   | 8,095   |
| Lotteries                   |        | 2,835     | 337     |          | {        | 430   | 3,602   |
| Racing                      | 2,953  | 2,385     | 328     | 1,113    | 719      | 372   | 7,870   |
| Entertainments              |        | 1,525     | 1       |          | 285      | 172   | 1,982   |
| Poker Machines Licence Fees | 835    |           | 1       |          |          |       | 835     |
| Licences, n.e.i             | 153    | 253       | 224     | 67       | 62       | 6     | 765     |
| Other                       | i      |           | 1,651   | 81       | 17       |       | 1,749   |
| Grand Total                 | 48,552 | 40,111    | 17,371  | 10,173   | 7,761    | 4,086 | 128,054 |

<sup>(</sup>a) From all sources of taxation irrespective of whether paid to Consolidated Revenue or to other funds. (b) As from October, 1952 no charge has been made for drivers' licences. Instead an annual driving fee is charged upon registration of a vehicle.

Of the total taxation collections detailed above, the following were paid in to special funds:—

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PAYMENTS INTO SPECIAL FUNDS, 1956-57.

(£'000.)

| Tax.                             |   | N.S.W. | Vic.         | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.      | Total.            |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Motor                            | •••                                     | 12,108 | 9,190<br>190 | 4,609   |          | 1,694    | 202       | 27,803            |
| Stamp Duties, r.e.i. Land Liquor | • | :: .   | 147          | 46      | ••       | 100      | •••       | 190<br>100<br>193 |
| Lotteries<br>Racing              | ••                                      | • •    |              |         | 423      |          | 82<br>173 | 82<br>596         |
| Poker Machines Licen<br>Other    | ce Fees                                 | 764    | ::           | 812     | ::       | 34       | ::        | 764<br>846        |
| Total                            |   | 12,872 | 9,527        | 5,467   | 423      | 1,828    | 457       | 30,574            |

# STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PAYMENTS INTO SPECIAL FUNDS, 1957-58.

(£'000.)

| Тах                       |    | İ  | N.S.W. | Victoria.                             | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total.       |
|---------------------------|----|----|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|------|--------------|
| Motor                     |    |    | 12,981 | 11,367                                | 4,948   | ·        | 2,096    | 201  | 31,593       |
| Stamp Duties, n.<br>Land  |    | :: |        | 188                                   |         | ::       | 100      | - :: | 188<br>100   |
| Liquor<br>Lotteries       |    | •• |        | 169                                   | 50      |          | '        | 60   | 219<br>60    |
| Racing                    |    | :: |        |                                       |         | 401      |          | 172  | 573          |
| Poker Machines I<br>Other |    | es | 835    | ::                                    | 1.494   | ::       | 16       | :: : | 835<br>1,510 |
|                           | •• |    |        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | .,,,,   | ļ        |          |      |              |
| Total                     |    | •• | 13,816 | 11,724                                | 6,492   | 401      | 2,212    | 433  | 35,078       |

The tables hereunder show, for the years 1956-57 and 1957-58, the proportions of collections under individual classes of tax to the total taxation revenue:—

# STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PROPORTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TAXES TO TOTAL, 1956-57.

(Per Cent.)

| Tax.                                       | N.S.W.         | Vic.                 | Q'land.              | S. Aust.       | W. Aust.       | Tas.                  | Total.               |
|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Motor                                      | 28.03          | 26.29                | 36.48                | 37.71          | 27.89          | 23.23                 | 29.28                |
| Duties                                     | 25.21<br>22.93 | 20.04<br>15.02       | 18.60<br>19.10       | 19.23<br>13.87 | 15.56<br>19.25 | 15.24<br>13.10        | 21.28<br>18.63       |
| Land<br>Income (Arrears)                   | 7.75<br>0.03   | 11.93<br>0.02        | 9.12<br>0.01         | 14.39<br>0.01  | 17.07          | 8.26                  | 0.02                 |
| Liquor                                     | 6.72           | 7.19<br>8.52<br>6.23 | 5.44<br>1.95<br>1.92 | 1.34           | 9.17           | 5.20<br>23.37<br>7.88 | 6.30<br>3.78<br>6.55 |
| Entertainments Poker Machines Licence Fees | i .77          | 4.02                 |                      |                | 4.19           | 3.57                  | 1.60<br>0.67         |
| Licences, n.e.i Other                      | 0.33           | 0.74                 | 1.24<br>6.14         | 0.65<br>0.85   | 0.67<br>0.53   | 0.15                  | 0.62<br>0.94         |
| Grand Total                                | 100.00         | 100.00               | 100.00               | 100.00         | 100.00         | 100.00                | 100.00               |

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PROPORTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TAXES TO TOTAL, 1957-58.

| (Per | Cent.) |  |
|------|--------|--|
|------|--------|--|

| Tax.   | N.S.W.         | Vic.           | Q'land.        | S. Aust.       | W. Aust.        | Tas.           | Total.         |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Motor  | 26.74          | 28.34          | 34.33          | 36.96          | 28.67           | 29.96          | 29.30          |
| Duties   | 22.15<br>23.45 | 20.11<br>15.59 | 18.06<br>18.97 | 20.24<br>14.88 | 14.04<br>.18.25 | 14.00<br>16.20 | 20.05<br>19.45 |
| Land Income (Arrears)                          | 12.36          | 11.49          | 8.45<br>0.01   | 13.66          | 19.61           | 9.96           | 12.02          |
| Liquor   | 7.13           | 7.02<br>7.07   | .5.56<br>1.94  | 1.85           | 5.45            | 5.90<br>10.52  | 6.32<br>2.81   |
| Racing   | 6.08           | 5.94<br>3.80   | 1.89           | 10.94          | 9.26<br>3.67    | 9.10<br>4.21   | 6.15<br>1.55   |
| Poker Machines Licence Fees<br>Licences, n.e.i | 1.72<br>0.32   | 0.63           | i . 29         | 0.66           | ö.80            | 0.15           | 0.65<br>0.60   |
| Other  |                |                | 9.50           | 0.80           | 0.22            |                | 1.37           |
| Grand Total                                    | 100.00         | 100.00         | 100.00         | 100.00         | 100.00          | 100.00         | 100.00         |

(b) 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. Prior to federation, customs and excise duties were the principal source of revenue from taxation. Thereafter, until the introduction of the uniform income tax scheme in 1942-43, the most productive State taxes were the various income taxes which, in 1941-42, included unemployment relief, State development and hospital taxes. Since 1941-42, the States have been reimbursed by the Commonwealth for the revenue lost by the discontinuance of these taxes. Details of the reimbursement grants are given on pages 804 and 815. Information relating to the State income taxes which were levied prior to 1942-43 may be found in earlier issues of the Official Year Book.

The total amounts and the amounts per head raised from all sources of taxation by the several State Governments, including amounts not paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund, during the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 are shown in the following table:—

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS.(a)

| Year.      |   | N.S.W. | Vic.   | Q'land.  | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.         | Total. |  |
|------------|---|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|--|
|            | · |        | TOTAL  | NET COL  |          |          |              |        |  |
|            |   |        |        | (£'000.) |          |          | <del>-</del> |        |  |
| 1938-39(b) |   | 20,263 | 12,023 | 8,657    | 4,199    | 3,597    | 1,779        | 50,51  |  |
| 1953-54    |   | 29,749 | 22,300 | 12,817   | 6,911    | 4,682    | 3,941        | 80,40  |  |
| 1954–55    |   | 32,079 | 27,497 | 13,644   | 7,920    | 5,210    | 3,136        | 89,48  |  |
| 1955-56    |   | 34,931 | 30,004 | 14,724   | 8,497    | 5,670    | 4,175        | 98,00  |  |
| 1956-57    |   | 43,195 | 34,960 | 15,666   | 9,734    | 6,493    | 4,487        | 114,53 |  |
| 1957-58    |   | 48,552 | 40,111 | 17,371   | 10,173   | 7,761    | 4,086        | 128,05 |  |

### PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

(£ s. d.)

| 1938-39(b) |     | 7  | 8  | 2 | 6  | 8  | 5 | 8  | 11 | 6  | 7  | 1  | 1  | 7  | 14 | 1 | 7  | 9   | 8 | 7  | 6  | 1  |
|------------|-----|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|-----|---|----|----|----|
| 1953-54    |     | 8  | 14 | 9 | 9  | 4  | 1 | 9  | 17 | 1  | 8  | 15 | 10 | 7  | 8  | 5 | 12 | 14  | 9 | 9  | 1  | 7  |
| 1954-55    |     | 9  | 5  | 5 | 11 | 1  | 1 | 10 | 5  | 11 | 9  | 16 | 2  | 8  | 0  | 7 | 10 | .0. | 4 | 9  | 17 | 11 |
| 1955-56    |     | 9  | 18 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 10 | 17 | 8  | 10 | 3  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 6 | 13 | 1   | 7 | 10 | 11 | 7  |
| 1956-57    |     |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    | 0  |    |    |   |    |     |   |    |    |    |
| 1957–58    | • • | 13 | 5  | 5 | 14 | 16 | 4 | 12 | 7  | 7  | 11 | 9  | 8  | 11 | 2  | 3 | 12 | 4   | 7 | 13 | 4  | 4  |
|            |     | J  |    |   | 1  |    |   | j  |    |    | 1  |    |    | 1  |    |   | l  |     |   | 1  |    |    |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excluding Commonwealth Tax Reimbursements.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Income Taxes.

The following table shows for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 the aggregate amounts collected by the several State Governments, under the various forms of State taxation and includes amounts paid to funds other than Consolidated Revenue.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS.(a) (£'000.)

|  |   | ,   |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Tax.   | 1938–39.  | 1953-54.  | 1954–55.   | 1955–56.  | 1956–57.   | 1957-58.   |
| Motor Probate and Succession Duties Stamp Duties, n.e.i Land Income Taxes Liquor Lotteries | 6,961<br>5,000<br>3,466<br>1,408<br>29,796<br>1,045<br>532<br>1,251 | 25,877<br>18,700<br>14,543<br>4,138<br>(b) 92<br>5,346<br>1,804 | 27,783<br>21,602<br>16,027<br>4,998<br>(b) 52<br>5,563<br>3,478<br>6,992 | 28,919<br>23,388<br>18,181<br>5,969<br>(b) 74<br>6,617<br>4,256 | 33,539<br>24,377<br>21,336<br>11,826<br>(b) 23<br>7,220<br>4,333 | 37,520<br>25,680<br>24,527<br>15,396<br>(b) 33<br>8,095<br>3,602 |
| Racing Entertainments Poker Machines Licence Fees Licences and all other Total             | 633<br>426<br>50,518  | 7,503<br>906<br>1,491<br>80,400                                 | 1,650<br>89,486  | 7,430<br>1,446<br>1,721<br>98,001                               | 7,495<br>1,838<br>764<br>1,784<br>114,535                        | 7,870<br>1,982<br>835<br>2,514<br>128,054                        |

<sup>(</sup>a) From all sources of taxation irrespective of whether paid to Consolidated Revenue or to other funds. Excludes Commonwealth Tax Reimbursements. (b) Arrears of State income taxes.

Details of taxation collections paid into special funds and included in the above table are shown below:—

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PAYMENTS INTO SPECIAL FUNDS. (£'000.)

| Tax.                   |       | 1938–39.     | 1953–54.    | 1954–55. | 1955–56. | 1956–57. | 1957-58. |
|------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Unemployment Relief    |       | 1,119        | •••         |          |          | •••      |          |
| Hospital<br>Motor      | • •   | 264<br>5,858 | 20,774      | 22,879   | 23,718   | 27,803   | 31,593   |
| Stamp Duties, n.e.i    | ::    |              | 155         | 181      | 180      | 190      | 188      |
| Land                   |       |              | • • • • • • |          | ••       | 100      | 100      |
| Liquor                 | • • • | 92           | 185         | 208      | 135      | 193      | 219      |
| Lotteries              | ••    | 02           |             |          | 101      | _82      | _60      |
| Racing                 | _ · · | 83           | 554         | 549      | 596      | 596      | 573      |
| Poker Machines Licence | Fees  |              | 765         |          |          | 764      | 835      |
| Other                  | •••   | 173          | 765         | 847      | 864      | 846      | 1,510    |
| Total                  |       | 7,589        | 22,433      | 24,664   | 25,594   | 30,574   | 35,078   |

<sup>(</sup>iii) Business Undertakings. (a) 1956-57 and 1957-58. A very large proportion of State gross revenue is made up of receipts from business undertakings under the control of the Governments. The most important of these are railways an etramways, harbour works, water supply and sewerage, and electricity supply and, in addition, State batteries for the treatment of auriferous ores in Western Australia and various minor revenue-producing services rendered by the Governments of all States are included. For the year 1956-57, the revenue from these sources was £214,353,000 or 37.1 per cent. of the revenue from all sources and in 1957-58, £207,592,000 or 34.3 per cent. of the revenue from all sources. Details of revenue are as follows:—

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS, 1956-57.

|   |                           | (2                      | 000.)   |                 |                        |         |                            |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Source.   | N.S.W.                    | Vic.                    | Q'land. | S. Aust.        | W. Aust.               | Tas.(a) | Total.                     |
| Railways(b)<br>Tramways and Omnibuses<br>Harbours, Rivers, Lights                 | 78,689<br>14,260<br>2,887 | (c)37,463<br>(d) 503    | 35,583  | 13,377<br>2,121 | 14,374<br>1,007<br>321 | <br>    | 179,486<br>15,267<br>5,832 |
| Water Supply, Sewerage,<br>Irrigation and Drainage<br>Electricity Supply<br>Other |                           | 3,186<br>2,216<br>1,025 | <br>    | 3,820<br>166    | 2,897<br><br>458       |         | 9,903<br>2,216<br>1,649    |
| Total   | 95,836                    | 44,393                  | 35,583  | 19,484          | 19,057                 |         | 214,353                    |

<sup>(</sup>a) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission.
(b) The following contributions to Railways revenue from Consolidated Revenue Fund are excluded—
New South Wales, £1,000,000; South Australia, £4,200,000.
(c) Includes electric tramways operated by the Railways Department.
(d) Includes Habour Trust Fund contribution £372,000.

### STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS, 1957-58. (£'000.)

| Source.   | N.S.W. | Vic.                  | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust.             | Tas.(a) | Total.                     |
|---|--------|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Railways(b) Tramways and Omnibuses Harbours, Rivers, Lights Water Supply, Sewerage, | 13,821 | (c)35,948<br>(d) 543  | 34,135  | 13,648   | 12,849<br>984<br>397 | ::      | 171,012<br>14,805<br>5,961 |
| Irrigation and Drainage<br>Electricity Supply<br>Other                              | <br>   | 3,893<br>2,431<br>960 | <br>    | 4,798    | 3,144<br>377         | ••      | 11,835<br>2,431<br>1,548   |
| Total   | 91,153 | 43,775                | 34,135  | 20,778   | 17,751               |         | 207,592                    |

<sup>(</sup>a) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission.
(b) The following contributions to Railways revenue from Consolidated Revenue Fund are excluded—
New South Wales, £1,000,000: South Australia, £4,300,000.
(c) Includes electric tramways operated by the Railways Department.
(d) Includes Harbour Trust Fund contribution, £399,000.

(b) 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. The total revenue from business undertakings and the revenue per head in each State are shown in the following table:—

#### STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS.

| Year    |        | N  | s.v  | <b>/</b> . | 1      | Vic. |      | Q,        | land | 1.       | <b>S.</b> . | Aus  | t.  | w.  | Aus  | t. | 1    | as. |         | 1  | otal |    |
|---------|--------|----|------|------------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|----------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|----|------|-----|---------|----|------|----|
|         | 24,676 |    |      |            | 7      |      | L I  |           | ENU! | E.       |             |      |     |     | ′——  |    |      | ·   |         |    |      |    |
| 1938-39 |        | 2  | 4,6  | 76         | 1      | 1,6  | 49   |           | 7,6  | 42       |             | 4,9  | 37  |     | 5,63 | 33 | (a)  | 51  | 1       | 5  | 5,0  | 48 |
| 1953-54 |        | 8  | 8.6  | 16         | 4      | 1.1  | 63   | 2         | 8,9  | 52       | 1           | 6.7  | 33  | 1   | 5.27 | 71 | 1    |     |         | 19 | 0,7  | 35 |
| 1954-55 |        | 8  | 7,92 | 29         | 4      | 4,0  | 21   | 3         | 0,8  | 05       | 1           | 7,8  | 07  | 1   | 6,69 | 95 | 1    | ٠.  |         | 19 | 7,2  | 57 |
| 1955-56 |        | 8  | 9,49 | 96         | 4      | 4,1  | 60   | 3         | 0,4  | 04       | 1           | 8,4  | 35  | 1   | 7,40 | )5 |      | ٠.  |         | 19 | 9,9  | 00 |
| 1956-57 |        | 9  | 5,8. | 36         | 44,393 |      | 35,5 |           | 83   | 3 19,484 |             | 84   | 1   | 9,0 | 57   | 1  |      |     | 214,353 |    | 53   |    |
| 1957–58 | • •    | 9  | 1,1: | 53         | ! 4    | 3,7  | 75   | 3         | 4,1  | 35       | 2           | 20,7 | 78  | 1   | 7,75 | 51 |      | ٠.  | į       | 20 | 7,59 | 92 |
|         |        |    |      |            |        | Per  | Н    | EAD<br>(£ |      |          | PUL<br>l.)  | ATI  | ON. |     |      |    |      |     |         |    |      |    |
| 1938-39 |        | 9  | 0    | 5          | 6      | 2    | 6    | 7         | 11   | 7        | 8           | 5    | 10  | 12  | 1    | 4  | (a)2 | 3   | 0       | 7  | 19   | 2  |
| 1953-54 |        | 26 | 0    | 5          | 16     | 19   | 10   | 22        | 5    | 3        | 21          | 5    | 10  | 24  | 4    | 3  |      |     |         | 21 | 10   | 10 |
| 1954-55 |        | 25 | 8    | 4          | 17     | 13   | 10   |           | 4    | 10       | 22          | 1    | 1   | 25  | 14   | 7  |      |     | - [     | 21 | 16   | 4  |
| 1955-56 |        | 25 | 7    | 10         | 17     | 4    | 4    | 22        | 9    | 7        | 22          | 1    | 10  | 26  | 0    | 4  |      |     |         | 21 | 11   | 6  |
| 1956-57 |        | 26 | 14   | 2          | 16     | 16   | 4    | 25        | 15   | 6        | 22          | 12   | 5   | 27  | 16   | 9  | l    |     |         | 22 | 12   | 2  |
| 1957-58 |        | 24 | 18   | 4          | 16     | 3    | 5    | 24        | 6    | 6        | 23          | 9    | 1   | 25  | 8    | 3  |      |     |         | 21 | 8    | 7  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Tasmanian transport services which were subsequently placed under the control of the Transport Commission.

In the table below, particulars of total State revenue from business undertakings for the various types of undertakings are shown for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58:—

## STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS. (£'000.)

|                         |          | (           |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Source.                 | 1938-39. | 1953-54.    | 1954-55. | 1955-56. | 1956-57. | 1957-58. |
| Railways, Tramways and  |          |             | -        |          |          |          |
| Omnibuses               | 48,134   | 176,127     | 179,878  | 181,185  | 194,753  | 185,817  |
| Harbour Services        | 2,357    | 4,782       | 5.887    | 5,833    | 5,832    | 5,961    |
| Water Supply, Sewerage, | -        |             | ,        | ĺ ,      | ĺ        |          |
| Irrigation and Drainage | 2,543    | 6.535       | 7.872    | 8.997    | 9,903    | 11,835   |
| Other                   | 2,014    | 3,291       | 3,620    | 3,885    | 3,865    | 3,979    |
|                         |          | ļ- <b>-</b> | ~        |          |          |          |
| Total                   | 55,048   | 190,735     | 197,257  | 199,900  | 214,353  | 207,592  |
| i                       |          | ļ           |          | Į        |          | l        |

(iv) Lands. The revenue from the sale and rental of Crown lands has, with few exceptions, been treated from the earliest times as forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Funds, and has been applied to meet ordinary expenses. The following table shows the revenue from sales and rentals of Crown lands for the year 1956-57 and 1957-58.

STATE LAND REVENUE 1956-57.

|                      |           |        |       | (* 000. | <u>'</u> | . <del></del> |      |        |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|------|--------|
| Source.              |           | N.S.W. | Vic.  | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust.      | Tas. | Total. |
| Sales<br>Conditional |           | 190    | 169   |         | 36       | 39            | 14   | 448    |
| Purchases            |           | 235    |       |         | 3        | 116           |      | 354    |
| Rentals(a)           |           | 4,117  | 59    | 2,916   | 488      | 189           | 26   | 7,795  |
| Forestry             |           | 1,311  | 2,294 | 1,383   |          | 872           | 390  | 6,250  |
| Other                | ••        | 73     | 405   | 153     |          |               | 11   | 642    |
| Total                | otal 5,92 | 5,926  | 2,927 | 4,452   | 527      | 1,216         | 441  | 15,489 |
|                      |           |        |       |         |          | <u> </u>      |      |        |

(a) Including mining royalties, rents, etc.

### STATE LAND REVENUE, 1957-58. (£'000.)

| Source.              | N.S.W.    | Vic.  | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------|--------|
| Sales<br>Conditional | <br>247   | 111   |         | 70       | 63       | 18   | 509    |
| Purchases            | <br>210   |       |         | 3        | 114      | :    | 327    |
| Rentals(a)           | <br>3,497 | 158   |         | 199      | 186      | 27   | 7,096  |
| Forestry             | <br>1,277 | 2,227 | 1,397   |          | 895      | 409  | 6,205  |
| Other                | <br>79    | 358   | 193     | 274      |          | 9 :  | 913    |
| Total                | <br>5,310 | 2,854 | 4,619   | 546      | 1,258    | 463  | 15,050 |

(a) Includes mining royalties, rents, etc.

The total land revenue for all States for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 respectively was:—£4,144,000, £11,880,000, £12,787,000, £13,937,000, £15,489,000 and £15,050,000.

(v) Commonwealth Grants. Commonwealth grants to the States represent a considerable proportion of the States' Revenue. In 1956–57, the total amount (excluding sundry minor items) paid to the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the States was £201,438,000 (34.9 per cent.) and in 1957–58, £223,390,000 (36.9 per cent.). Details for 1956–57 and 1957–58 were as follows—Contribution towards interest on States' debts under the Financial Agreement, £7,585,000, £7,585,000, special grants to the States of South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania, £18,500,000, £19,500,000, special financial assistance, £19,405,000, £29,145,000, tax reimbursement grants, £154,622,000, £165,819,000, grants to Universities, £581,000, £714,000 and other grants, £745,000, £625,000.

In addition to these, the States receive a number of other grants which are paid to trust funds. The main items in this class are the contribution to the sinking fund on States' debts (£4,640,000 and £5,065,000 in 1956-57 and 1957-58) paid to the National Debt Sinking Fund and grants for Commonwealth Aid Roads (£31,269,000 and £34,614,000 in 1956-57 and 1957-58) paid to State trust funds.

More detailed information concerning Commonwealth grants to the States is given on pages 803-811.

(vi) Commonwealth National Welfare Fund Payments. The States also receive payments from the Commonwealth in respect of Hospital and Pharmaceutical Benefits, Nutrition of Children and reimbursement of maintenance expenditure on Tuberculosis Sanatoria. These receipts are paid into Consolidated Revenue Funds or Trust Funds according to the varying accounting procedures in the States. In 1956-57, the total amount paid to State Consolidated Revenue Funds was £8,195,000 (1.4 per cent.) and in 1957-58 £8,085,000 (1.3 per cent.). These amounts were made up of Hospital Benefits, £2,457,000, £2,212,000; Pharmaceutical Benefits, £581,000, £623,000; Nutrition of Children, £1,094,000, £1,140,000; and Tuberculosis—Reimbursement of maintenance expenditure, £4,063,000, £4,120,000.

(vii) Interest and Miscellaneous. In addition to the foregoing, there are in each State several miscellaneous sources of revenue, including such items as interest, fines, fees, etc. Interest, mainly from loans to local governing bodies, on public account balances and for soldier land settlement amounted to £18,653,000 in 1956–57 and to £20,175,000 in 1957–58, whilst "Miscellaneous" revenue, which includes fines of the courts and fees for services, amounted to £34,845,000 in 1956–57 and to £37,915,000 in 1957–58.

#### II.-Expenditure.

1. General.—The principal heads of State expenditure from Consolidated Revenue Funds are:—

(a) Interest, exchange and debt redemption charges in connexion with public debt; (b) Working expenses of business undertakings; (c) Education; (d) Health and charitable expenditure; (e) Justice; (f) Police; (g) Penal establishments; and (h) All other expenditure, under which heading are included public works, lands and surveys, agriculture and forestry, legislative and general administration, pensions and miscellaneous.

In earlier years, the working expenses of railways and tramways were the most important item of State Government expenditure but, for a period prior to 1941-42, public debt charges were the heaviest item. Since then, however, railways, and tramways expenditure has again taken the major place. In the years 1956-57 and 1957-58, the working expenses of the railways, tramways and omnibuses were 32.9 per cent. and 30.2 per cent. respectively of the total expenditure from the State Consolidated Revenue Funds; next in importance were education, 16.4 per cent and 17.1 per cent.; public debt charges, 14.8 per cent. and 15.9 per cent.; charitable, public health and hospitals, 13.5 per cent. and 13.8 per cent.; and law, order and public safety, 5.6 per cent. and 5.7 per cent. respectively.

2. Total Expenditure.—The total expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the several States and the expenditure per head of population during each of the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 are shown in the following table:—

### STATE EXPENDITURE: CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUNDS.

| Year    | •            | N.S.W.(a) | Vic.    | Q'land.   | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.   | Total.  |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
|         |              |           | Тот     | AL EXPENI | NTURE.   |          |        |         |
|         |              |           |         | (£'000.)  |          |          |        |         |
| 1938-39 | 38–39 53,558 |           | 27,773  | 19,316    | 12,701   | 11,170   | 3,641  | 128,159 |
| 1953-54 |              | 188,564   | 106,037 | 69,353    | 46,566   | 43,699   | 13,270 | 467,489 |
| 1954-55 |              | 197,586   | 115,453 | 73,602    | 50,918   | 46,554   | 14,707 | 498,820 |
| 1955-56 |              | 211,232   | 126,398 | 77,392    | 56,782   | 51,443   | 17,712 | 540,959 |
| 1956-57 |              | 223,700   | 137,565 | 85,142    | 61,610   | 56,243   | 19,615 | 583,875 |
| 1957-58 |              | 231,464   | 145,549 | 89,470    | 66,742   | 58,177   | 20,798 | 612,200 |

### PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

(£ s. d.)

| 1938-39 . | 19 | 11 | 7  | 14 | 16 | 8 | 19 | 3  | 3 | 21 | 6  | 10 | 23 | 18 | 5 | 15 | 6  | 5  | 18 | 10 | 8  |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1953-54 . | 55 | 7  | 5  | 43 | 15 | 4 | 53 | 6  | 7 | 59 | 4  | 11 | 69 | 5  | 8 | 42 | 17 | 9  | 52 | 15 | 11 |
| 1954-55 . | 57 | 2  | 3  | 46 | 8  | 0 | 55 | 10 | 8 | 63 | 1  | 2  | 71 | 14 | 9 | 46 | 19 | 9  | 55 | 3  | 4  |
|           | 59 |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1956-57 . | 62 | 6  | 11 | 52 | 2  | 1 | 61 | 13 | 6 | 71 | 10 | 6  | 82 | 3  | 4 | 60 | 2  | 10 | 61 | 11 | 9  |
|           | 63 |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

3. Details of Expenditure.—(i) 1956-57 and 1957-58. The following tables show the total expenditure and expenditure per head of population for each of the principal items:-

STATE EXPENDITURE: DETAILS, 1956-57.

| Particulars.   | N.S.W.(a)    | Vic.        | Q'land.   | S. Aust.     | W. Aust.     | Tas.(b)    | Total.  |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|
|  |              | TOTAL EX    | (PENDITUI | RE.          |              |            |         |
|  |              | (£'         | 000.)     |              |              |            |         |
| Public Debt (interest, ex-<br>change, debt redemption, | 1            | <del></del> |           | 1            | 1            |            |         |
| etc.)  | 26,003       | 21,080      | 11,959    | 13,153       | 8,893        | 5,605      | 86,693  |
| Railways   | 70,898       | 37,154      | 36,738    | 14,982       | 16,934       | ••         | 176,706 |
| Tramways and Omnibuses                                 | 13,981       | • :         | • • •     |              | 1,234.       | ••         | 15,215  |
| Harbours and Rivers, etc                               | 2,065        | 494         | • • •     | 1,314        | 486          | •••        | 4,359   |
| Water Supply, Sewerage,                                | !            |             |           |              |              |            |         |
| Irrigation and Drainage                                | 1 1          | 3,017       | • • •     | 2,922        | 2,454        | • • •      | 8,393   |
| Other Business and Indus-                              | 1 1          |             | 1         | 1=0          | 1 500        |            |         |
| _ trial Undertakings                                   | امحنفما      | 1,117       |           | 178          | 1,560        | 1,295      | 4,150   |
| Education  | 37,835       | 26,007      | 11,351    | 8,165        | 8,062        | 4,267      | 95,687  |
| Health and Charitable                                  | 28,474       | 22,912      | 10,947    | 6,732        | 6,494        | 3,074      | 78,633  |
| Justice  | 2,859        | 1,701       | 897       | 397          | 494          | 251        | 6,599   |
| Police   | 7,503        | 5,899       | 3,377     | 1,517<br>382 | 1,602<br>266 | 823<br>137 | 20,721  |
| Penal establishments                                   | 1,887<br>413 | 831         | 276       | 780          | 103          | 55         | 3,779   |
| Public Safety Adjustment of surplus of                 | 413          | 44          | 299       | /80          | 103          | 33         | 1,694   |
|  |              |             |           | 40           | 98           | -157       | 10      |
| previous year(c)                                       | 31,782       | 17,309      | 9,298     | 11,048       | 7,563        | 4,265      | -19     |
| All other expenditure                                  | 31,/82       | 17,309      | 3,298     | 11,048       | 1,303        | 4,203      | 81,265  |
| Total  | 223,700      | 137,565     | 85,142    | 61,610       | 56,243       | 19,615     | 583,875 |

(a) See § 1, para. 2, page 814. (b) Tasmanian Transport Services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission. (c) Balance of Special Grant 1954-55. The special Grant for 1956-57 taken into Tasmanian Consolidated Revenue Fund was £3,657,000 although the Commonwealth payment was £3,000,000. The difference was offset in the Tasmanian accounts against the adjusted surplus for 1954-55.

| Particulars.  | Ņ       | .s.\     | <b>v</b> .   |             | Vic.        | •           | Q       | 'lan        | d.           | S.          | Au            | st.          | W.          | Αι             | ıst.         |          | Гas.         |             | Т                | ota               | l.            |
|---|---------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|   |         |          |              | P           | ER          | НЕ          | AD      | OF          | Рог          | PULA        | TIC           | on.          |             |                |              |          |              |             |                  |                   |               |
|   |         |          |              |             |             |             | (£      | s.          | d.           | )           |               |              |             |                |              |          |              |             |                  |                   |               |
| Public Debt (interest, exchange, debt               |         |          |              |             |             |             |         |             |              |             |               |              |             |                |              |          |              |             |                  |                   |               |
| redemption, etc.)<br>Railways                       | 7<br>19 | 4<br>15  | 11<br>2      | 7<br>14     | 19<br>1     | 8<br>5      | 8<br>26 | 13<br>12    | 3<br>3       | 15<br>17    | 5<br>7        | 5<br>11      | 12<br>24    | 19<br>14       | 10<br>9      | 17       |              | 9           | 9<br>18          |                   | 11<br>9       |
| Tramways and Om-<br>nibuses<br>Harbours and Rivers. | 3       | 17       | 11           |             |             |             |         |             |              |             |               |              | 1           | 16             | 1            | ĺ        |              |             | 1                | 12                | 1             |
| etc Water Supply, Sewer-                            | 0       | 11       | 6            | 0           | 3           | 9           |         | ••          |              | 1           | 10            | 6            | 0           | 14             | 2            |          | • •          |             | 0                | 9.                | 2             |
| age, Irrigation and Drainage Other Business and     |         |          |              | 1           | 2           | 10          |         |             |              | 3           | 7             | 10           | 3           | 11             | 9            |          | ••           |             | 0                | 17                | 9.            |
| Industrial Under-<br>takings<br>Education           | 10      | iò       | 11           | 0           | 8<br>17     | 6           | 8       | ·.;         | 5            | 0           | 4             | 2<br>7       | 2<br>11     | 5<br>15        | 7<br>7       | 3<br>13  | 19<br>1      | 5           | 0<br>10          | 8                 | 9<br>10       |
| Health and Charitable Justice                       | Ô       | 18<br>15 |              | l ō         | 13<br>12    | 7<br>11     | 7       |             | 7            | 7           | 16            | 4 2          | 9<br>0<br>2 | 9<br>14        | 9            | 9        | 8<br>15      | 6<br>5<br>6 | 8                | 13                | 11<br>11      |
| Police Penal Establishments Public Safety           | 0<br>0  | 10<br>2  | 10<br>6<br>4 | 2<br>0<br>0 | 4<br>6<br>0 | 8<br>4<br>4 | 0<br>0  | 8<br>4<br>4 | 11<br>0<br>4 | 1<br>0<br>0 | 15<br>8<br>18 | 3<br>10<br>1 | 0 0         | 6<br>7<br>3    | 10<br>9<br>0 | 0<br>0   | 10<br>8<br>3 | 5           | 0<br>2<br>0<br>0 | 13<br>3<br>8<br>3 | 9<br>0<br>7   |
| Adjustment of sur-<br>plus of previous<br>years     | 8       | i7       | 2            | 6           | ii          | 1           | 6       | i4          | q            | 0           |               | 11<br>6      | 0           | 2              | 10           | -0<br>13 | 9            | 8           | -0<br>8          | 0<br>11           | 1 5           |
| Total   | 62      |          | 11           | 52          | 2           | 1           | _       | 13          | 6            | 71          |               | 6            | 82          | _ <del>.</del> | 4            | 60       |              | 10          | 61               |                   | <u>-</u><br>و |

Total

### STATE EXPENDITURE: DETAILS, 1957-58.

| Particulars.                                    | N.S.W.(a) | Vic.     | Q'land.  | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.(b) | Total. |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|
|   | T         | TOTAL EX | PENDITUE | RE.      |          |         |        |
|   |           | (£'      | 000.)    |          |          | •       |        |
| Public Debt (interest, ex-                      |           |          |          |          |          |         |        |
| change, debt redemption, etc.)                  | 28,571    | 23,919   | 13,436   | 14,596   | 10,066   | 6,535   | 97,12  |
| Railways  | 67,584    | 35,932   | 35,757   | 14,944   | 15,904   |         | 170,12 |
| Framways and Omnibuses                          | 13,720    |          |          |          | 1,242    |         | 14,96  |
| Harbours and Rivers, etc                        | 2,126     | 568      |          | 1,340    | 503      |         | 4,53   |
| Water Supply, Sewerage,                         | 1 1       |          |          |          | 2.542    |         | 0.40   |
| Irrigation and Drainage                         |           | 3,268    | ••       | 3,688    | 2,542    | • • •   | 9,49   |
| Other Business and Indus-<br>trial Undertakings | 1         | 986      | 765      | 215      | 1,198    | 1,537   | 4,70   |
| 2duantian                                       | 41,173    | 28,680   | 12,339   | 9,128    | 9,020    | 4,362   | 104,70 |
| Health and Charitable                           | 30,243    | 24,915   | 11,738   | 7,080    | 7,267    | 3,206   | 84,44  |
| ustice  | 3,086     | 1,898    | 938      | 417      | 493      | 267     | 7,09   |
| Police  | 8,078     | 6,426    | 3,522    | 1,703    | 1,712    | 835     | 22,27  |
| Penal establishments                            | 1,994     | 907      | 315      | 421      | 301      | 146     | 4,08   |
| Public Safety                                   | 471       | 44       | 271      | 158      | 121      | 53      | 1,11   |
| Adjustment of surplus of                        | 1         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
| previous years(c)                               | 1 200     | 10.000   | 10.300   | 842      | 322      | -816    | 34     |
| All other expenditure                           | 34,418    | 18,006   | 10,389   | 12,210   | 7,486    | 4,673   | 87,11  |

(a) See § 1, para. 2, page 814. (b) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission. (c) Balance of Special Grant, 1955-56. The Special Grant for 1957-58 taken into Tasmanian Consolidated Revenue Fund was £4,466,000, although the Commonwealth payment was £3,650,000. The difference was offset in the Tasmanian accounts against the adjusted surplus for 1955-56.

89,470

66,742

58,177

20,798

612,200

145,549

231,464

| Particulars. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|--------------|--------|------|---------|----------|----------|------|--------|
| <br>         |        |      |         |          |          |      |        |

### PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

(£ s. d.)

| Public Debt (interest,<br>exchange, debt<br>redemption, etc.) | 7   | 16 | 2  |    | 16  |   | 9  | 11  | 6       | 16 |     | 9 6 |    | 8       | 5 | 19 | 11      | 2  | 10 |    |    |
|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|---------|----|-----|-----|----|---------|---|----|---------|----|----|----|----|
| Railways  | 18  | 9  | 6  | 13 | 5   | 6 | 25 | 9   | 7       | 16 | 17  | 74  | 22 | 15      | 4 |    |         |    | 17 | 11 | 3  |
| Tramways and Om-<br>nibuses                                   | 1 2 | 15 | ٥, | l  |     |   | 1  |     |         |    |     |     |    | 15      | 6 |    |         |    | 1  | 10 | 11 |
| Harbours and Rivers.  | ,   | 13 | .0 | 1  | • • |   |    | • • |         |    | • • |     | ١. | 13      |   |    | ٠.      |    |    |    | •• |
| etc   | 0   | 11 | 8  | 0  | 4   | 2 | 1  |     |         | 1  | 10  | 3   | 0  | 14      | 5 |    |         |    | 0  | 9  | 4  |
| Water Supply, Sewer-<br>age. Irrigation and                   | ļ   |    |    |    |     |   | 1  |     |         |    |     |     |    |         |   |    |         |    |    |    |    |
| Drainage  |     |    |    | 1  | 4   | 2 | i  |     |         | 4  | 3   | 3   | 3  | 12      | 9 |    |         |    | 0  | 19 | 7  |
| Other Business and<br>Industrial Under-                       | İ   | ., |    |    | ·   | _ |    | •   |         | ·  | Ū   |     |    |         |   |    |         |    | -  |    |    |
| _ takings   | ·   | ٠. |    | 0  | . 7 | 3 | 0  |     | 11      | 0  |     | 10  | 1  | 14      | 3 | 4  | 12      | 0  | 0  | .9 | 8  |
| Education<br>Health and Chari-                                | 11  | 5  | 1  | 10 | 12  | 0 | 8  | 15  | 10      | 10 | 6   | 1   | 12 | 18      | 3 | 13 | 1       | ı  | 10 | 16 | 2  |
| table   | 8   | 5  | 4  | 9  | 4   | 1 | 8  | 7   | 4       |    | 19  |     | 10 | 8       | 1 | 9  | 11      | 11 |    | 14 | 4  |
| Justice   | 0   |    | 10 |    | 14  | 0 | 0  | 13  | 5       | 0  | 9   | 5   | 0  | 14      | 1 | 0  | 16      | 0  |    | 14 | 8  |
| Police  | 2   | 4  | .2 | 2  | 7   | 3 | 2  | 10  | 2       | 1  | 18  | 5   | 2  | 9       | 0 | 2  | 10<br>8 | 9  | 0  | 6  | ō  |
| Penal establishments Public safety                            | 0   | 2  | 11 | 0  | 6   | 9 | 0  | 4   | 6<br>10 | 0  | 3   | 7   | 0  | 8       | 5 | 0  | 3       | 2  | ~  | 8  | 4  |
| Adjustment of sur-<br>plus of previous                        | i   | 4  | ,  |    | G   | 7 |    | 3   | 10      | ,  | 3   | •   |    | ,       | , |    | ,       | -  | ]  | _  | •  |
| years   | į   |    |    | ł  |     |   | 1  |     |         | 0  | 19  | 0   | 0  | 9<br>14 | 3 | -2 |         | 10 | 0  | 0  | 9  |
| All other expenditure   | 9   | 8  | 2  | 6  | 13  | 0 | 7  | 8   | 1       | 13 | 15  | 7   | 10 | 14      | 4 | 13 | 19      | 9  | 9  | 0  | 0  |
| Total   | 63  | -  | _  | 53 | 15  | 3 | 63 | 15  | 2       | 75 | 6   | 7   | 83 | 5       | 8 | 62 | 5       | 0  | 63 | 3  | 11 |
| Total   | 63  | 5  | 5  | 53 | 15  | 3 | 63 | 15  | 2       | 75 | 6   | 7   | 83 | 5       | 8 | 62 | 5       | 0  | 63 | 3  | _  |

(ii) 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. Combined expenditure by the several States for these years on each of the principal items is shown in the following table.

### STATE EXPENDITURE.

|   | (£       | '000.)   |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Particulars.  | 1938–39. | 1953–54. | 1954–55. | 1955-56. | 1956-57. | 1957-58. |
| Public Debt (interest, exchange, debt redemption, etc.) | 40,158   | 61,225   | 70,394   | 79,540   | 86,693   | 97,123   |
| Railways, Tramways and Omni-                            | 40,130   | 01,223   | 10,324   | 17,540   | 80,093   | 97,123   |
| buses (working expenses)                                | 38,138   | 170,209  | 173,915  | 185,236  | 191,921  | 185,083  |
| Harbours and Rivers, etc                                | 680      | 3,916    | 4,444    | 4,421    | 4,359    | 4,537    |
| Water Supply, Sewerage, Irri-                           | 1        | Ì        | 1        |          | •        | 1        |
| gation and Drainage                                     | 1,076    | 6,438    | 7,051    | 7,650    | 8,393    | 9,498    |
| Other Business and Industrial                           |          |          |          |          | l        | }        |
| Undertakings  | 1,035    | 3,522    | 3,554    | 3,494    | 4,150    | 4,701    |
| Education   | 12,639   | 67,162   | 76,249   | 87,110   | 95,687   | 104,702  |
| Health and Charitable                                   | 15,307   | 60,672   | 67,338   | 70,888   | 78,633   | 84,449   |
| Justice   | 1,323    | 5,071    | 5,349    | 6,031    | 6,599    | 7,099    |
| Police  | 3,733    | 15,688   | 16,679   | 18,788   | 20,721   | 22,276   |
| Penal establishments                                    | 646      | 2,747    | 2,928    | 3,207    | 3,779    | 4,084    |
| Public Safety   | 297      | 867      | 852      | 930      | 1,694    | 1,118    |
| Reduction of previous deficits or                       | 1        |          | 1        | -        | •        | Ì        |
| adjustment of surpluses                                 |          | 300      | -250     | -159     | -19      | 348      |
| All other expenditure                                   | 13,127   | 69,672   | 70,317   | 73,823   | 81,265   | 87,182   |
| Total   | 128,159  | 467,489  | 498,820  | 540,959  | 583,875  | 612,200  |

#### Division III.-Surplus Revenue.

The following table shows for each of the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 the total amount and amount per head of population of the surplus or deficit of each State:—

| STATE | SURPLUS | REVENUE. |
|-------|---------|----------|
|-------|---------|----------|

|    |           |  |                  | REVEN   |                                       |   |   |
|----|-----------|--|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|
|    | N.S.W.(a) | Vic.   | Q'land.          | S. Aust.                                      | W. Aust.                              | Tas.  | Total.  |
|    |           | 7  |                  |   |                                       |   |   |
|    | -2,459    | <b>—</b> 787   | 14               | _ 397   | - 221                                 | - 26  | _ 3,876   |
|    | 128       | 711  | 343              | 1,810   | - 103                                 | 15  | 2,904   |
|    |           |  |                  |   |                                       | -212  | - 3,524   |
|    | -6,833    | <b>— 3,246</b>                                       |                  | <b>– 1,430</b>                                | <b>— 1,831</b>                        | 115   | - 14,948  |
|    | 129       | -4,311   |                  | <b>–</b> 49                                   | -1,912                                | -814  | - 6,941   |
| •• | 46        | - 3,213  | - 1,515          | - 400   | - 1,123                               | -812  | 7,017   |
|    | <u>'</u>  | Per H  |                  |   | •                                     |   |   |
|    | _0 18 O   | -0 8 5   | 0 0 3            | 0 13 4  | 0 9 5                                 | -0 2 3  | -0 11   |
|    | 0 0 9     | 0 5 10   | 0 5 3            | 2 6 1   | 0 3 3                                 | 0 0 11  | 0 6   |
|    |           |  |                  |   |                                       |   | -0 7 10   |
|    |           |  |                  |   |                                       |   | -1 12   |
|    |           |  |                  | 1   |                                       |   | -0 14 8   |
|    | 0 0 3     |  |                  | 1   | 1                                     | 1   | -0 14   |
|    |           | 2,459 1286,833 129 46 0 18 0 0 0 90 12 51 18 9 0 0 9 | N.S.W.(a)   Vic. | N.S.W.(a)   Vic.   Q'land.   TOTAL AM (£'000. | N.S.W.(a)   Vic.   Q'land.   S. Aust. | N.S.W.(a)   Vic.   Q'land.   S. Aust.   W. Aust.      TOTAL AMOUNT. (£'000.)     -2,459   - 787   14   - 397   - 221       128   711   343   1,810   - 103       -2,148   1,336   218   -2,234   - 484       -6,833   -3,246   -1,723   -1,430   -1,831       129   -4,311   16   - 49   -1,912       46   -3,213   -1,515   - 400   -1,123      PER HEAD OF POPULATION. (£ s. d.)      -0 18 0   -0 8 5   0 0 3   -0 13   4   -0 9 5       0 0 9 0 5 10 0 5 3   2 6 1   -0 3 3       -0 12 5 0 10 9 0 3 4   -2 15 4   -0 14 11       -1 18 9   -1 5 3   -1 5 6   -1 14 3   -2 14 9       0 0 9 -1 12 7 0 0 3   -0 1 2   -2 15 11       -1 18 9   -1 12 7 0 0 3   -0 1 2   -2 15 11       -1 18 9   -1 12 7 0 0 3   -0 1 2   -2 15 11 | N.S.W.(a)   Vic.   Q'land.   S. Aust.   W. Aust.   Tas. |

(a) See § 1, para. 2, page 814.

NOTE.-Minus sign (-) indicates deficit.

#### § 3. State Trust Funds.

In addition to the moneys received as revenue and paid to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Funds, considerable sums are held in trust for various purposes by the State Governments. The balances of trust funds held at 30th June for each of the years 1939 and 1954 to 1958 were as follows:—

# STATE TRUST FUND BALANCES. (£'000.)

| A    | t 30th Jun | e— | N.S.W.(a) | Vic.   | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.  | Total.  |
|------|------------|----|-----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| 1939 | .,         |    | 15,684    | 8,189  | 3,062   | 1,448    | 3,744    | 530   | 32,657  |
| 1954 |            |    | 63,284    | 29,023 | 47,808  | 4,131    | 13,925   | 1,671 | 159,842 |
| 1955 |            |    | 63,435    | 30,649 | 50,549  | 4,127    | 11,686   | 739   | 161,185 |
| 1956 |            |    | 52,993    | 29,850 | 47,165  | 4,517    | 13,535   | 838   | 148,898 |
| 1957 |            |    | 55,412    | 32,138 | 48,034  | 4,718    | 14,537   | 1,151 | 155,990 |
| 1958 |            |    | 63,826    | 16,352 | 53,921  | 5,650    | 14,565   | 1,560 | 155,874 |

(a) Special Deposits Account and Special Accounts.

### § 4. State Loan Funds.

1. General.—As far back as 1842, revenue collections were supplemented by borrowed moneys, the earliest loan being raised by New South Wales for the purpose of assisting immigration, at rates of interest varying from 2½d. to 5½d. per £100 per diem, or approximately from 4½ per cent. to 8 per cent. per annum. State public borrowing however is mainly due to the fact that the State Governments, in addition to ordinary administrative duties, undertake functions which in other countries are usually entrusted to local authorities or left to private enterprise. Foremost amongst these are the construction and operation of the railway systems. Loan moneys have also been largely used for improvements to harbours and rivers, and for the construction of roads, water supply and sewerage works. The State loan expenditure and public debt thus differ very materially from those of most European countries, and from those of the Commonwealth, where such expenditure was very largely incurred for defence or war purposes, as the State debts consist chiefly of moneys raised and expended with the object of assisting the development of the resources of the country, and are to a very large extent represented by tangible assets.

Statements relating to "gross" loan expenditure are shown below. The gross expenditure represents the amounts disbursed during each year. Details of "net" loan expenditure, i.e., gross expenditure less any credits to the Loan Fund during the year on account of repayments of advances to local governing bodies, settlers, etc., the sale of assets, and transfers from other funds may be found in *Finance, Part I, Public and Private Finance* Bulletin No. 48, 1956-57 and No. 49, 1957-58. Such moneys are credited to the Loan Fund in the year of repayment irrespective of when the advance was made. (See also following page).

2. Gross Loan Expenditure.—(i) 1956-57 and 1957-58. Particulars of gross loan expenditure on works, services, etc., are shown in the following table:—

STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE ON WORKS, SERVICES, ETC., 1956-57. (£'000.)

|                            |     |        |     |        |     | ·/     | _   |        |          |        |         |
|----------------------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| Particulars.               | 1   | .s.w.  | v   | ic.(a) | Q   | 'land. | s.  | Aust.  | W. Anst. | Tas.   | Total.  |
| Public Works and Services- | · - |        |     |        | i—  |        | -   |        |          |        |         |
| Railways                   | 1   | 12,500 | i   | 7,407  |     | 5,510  | ı   | 2,314  | 3,820    | 566    | 32,117  |
| Tramways and Omnibuses     | 1   | 1,000  | i   | .,     | ł   | -,-10  | Į.  | 500    | 7,111    | 151    |         |
| Roads                      | in. |        |     | 626    | 1   |        | 1   |        |          | 131    | 1,702   |
| Bridges                    | ۱۲  | 159    | İ٢  | 107    | 7 ا | -451   | ĺ   | 10     |          |        |         |
| Harbours and Rivers        | 1   | 2,394  | ١`  | 299    | 1   | -35    | ר!  |        | r 694    | 672    | 5,527   |
| Lights and Lighthouses     | 1   | _,     | l   |        |     |        | ۱۲  | 1,052  | ₹ %      | 11 1   | İ       |
| Water Supply               | 13  |        | 1   | 6,590  | ļ   | 2,242  | , , | 4,723  | 2,653    | 172    | i)      |
| Sewerage                   | 17  | 2,762  | I١  | 1,008  |     | -,     | Ì   | 972    | 477      |        | 21,599  |
| Electricity Supply         | 1   | 10,500 | `   | 3,400  |     | • •    |     | 5,000  |          |        | 27,634  |
| Gas supply                 |     |        | 1   | 130    | l   |        |     | .,     | -,       | 0,05   | 130     |
| Public Buildings           | 1   | 13,333 |     | 14,686 | }   | 3,079  | 1   | 6,224  | 2,847    | 2,128  |         |
| Loans and Grants to Local  | 1   |        |     | • • •  | J   | •      | l   | -,     | -,       | 2,100  | 1-,-,   |
| Bodies                     | 1   | 196    | ĺ   | 164    | 1   | 5,626  | Į . |        | 73       |        | 6.059   |
| Housing $(b)$              |     | 86     | !   | 321    | 1   | 1,654  |     | 2,811  | 1,360    | 232    |         |
| Other Public Works, etc.   | 1   | 381    | l   | 371    | 1   |        | l   | 62     | 89       | 243    | 1,146   |
| Primary Production—        | 1   |        | ł   |        | ł   |        | ł   |        | -        |        | ,,,,,,  |
| Soldier Settlement         | i   | 3,837  | l   | 3,580  |     | 301    |     | 2      |          | 30     | 7,750   |
| Land for Settlement        | 1   |        |     |        | l   | 241    |     | 47     | 41       |        | 329     |
| Advances to Settlers       | 1   |        |     | 50     |     |        |     | 130    |          | 95     | 275     |
| Water Conservation         | 1   | 6,622  |     |        | l   | 2,339  | 15  | 591    | 203      |        | 10 000  |
| Irrigation and Drainage    | 15  | 0,022  |     | • •    | l   |        | ı ı | 538    | 258      |        | 10,551  |
| Vermin-proof Fencing       | 1   |        | Ì   |        | (c) | 90     | `   | (d)    |          |        | 90      |
| Agriculture                | 1   |        | 1   |        | 1   |        |     | `.;    | 150      |        | 150     |
| Agricultural Bank          |     |        |     |        | 1   | 920    | 1   |        | 80       | 1      | 1,000   |
| Forestry                   | 1   | 130    |     | 750    | 1   | 1,406  | l   | 1,051  | 001      | 268    | 3,705   |
| Mines and Mineral Re-      | 1   |        |     |        |     |        | i   |        |          |        | ,       |
| sources                    | 1   | 311    |     | 143    |     | 54     | 1   | 267    | 407      | !      | 1,182   |
| Other                      | ı   | 85     |     | 76     |     |        | 1   | 49     | 8        |        | 219     |
| Other Purposes             | 1   |        | (e) | 1,242  | Ī   | ••     | Į   | 42     | 2,465    | 41     | 3,790   |
| Total Public Works, Ser-   | _   |        | _   |        | _   |        | _   |        |          |        |         |
| vices, etc                 |     | 54,296 | l   | 40,950 |     | 22,976 | l   | 26,385 | 17,936   | 11.233 | 173,776 |
| Per Head of Population     | £1: |        |     |        |     | 12 10  |     |        |          |        | £18 6 7 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Expenditure from Loan Funds and on account of Loans; includes expenditure from Loan Funds, from Treasurer's Advance Account and from State Loans Repayment Fund. (b) Excludes expenditure from Commonwealth loans under Commonwealth-State Housing Agreement. (c) £90,000 transferred to Barrier Fences Trust Fund. (d) Included with Advances to Settlers, Finance Corporation, for advances to rural industries, £920,000.

STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE ON WORKS, SERVICES, ETC., 1957-58. (£'000.)

| Particulars.               | N.S.W.    | Vic.(a)  | Q'fand.  | S. Aust.      | W. Aust.   | Tas.                                    | Total.   |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|---|----------|
| Public Works and Services- |           |          |          |               |            |   |          |
| Railways                   | 12,600    | 7,049    | 4,940    | 1,989         | 2,904      | 221                                     | 29,703   |
| Tramways and Omnibuses     | 1,300     |          |          | 700           | <i>1</i> 9 | 100                                     | 2,179    |
| Roads                      | } 150     | ∫ 739    | } -415   | 15            |            | ון                                      | -        |
| Bridges                    | 1.J       | IL 843   | l. I'    | 1.            |            | 524                                     | 7,007    |
| Harbours and Rivers        | 2,731     | 290      | 22       | } 1,160       | ∫ 946      | 324                                     | 7,007    |
| Lights and Lighthouses     |           |          |          |               | 1          | () (                                    |          |
| Water Supply               | } 4,090   | ∫ 6,960  | 4,520    | 4,649         | 2,696      | 147                                     | } 16,298 |
| Sewerage                   | IJ .      | 1 ( 300) |          | 1,311         | 465        | ••••                                    |          |
| Electricity Supply         | 10,250    | 3,200    | • • •    | 3,000         | 1,240      | 5,985                                   |          |
| Gas Supply                 |           | 150      | ••       | • • • • • • • | •••        | • | 150      |
| Public Buildings           | 15,458    | 15,342   | 3,761    | 6,198         | 2,997      | 2,516                                   | 46,272   |
| Loans and Grants to Local  |           |          |          |               |            |   |          |
| Bodies                     | 237       | 613      |          | ••            | 162        | ••                                      | 12,824   |
| Housing(b)                 | 170       | ••       | 2,100    | 2,555         | 1,151      | 258                                     | 6,234    |
| Other Public Works, etc.   | 169       | 300      | ••       | 94            | 1,134      | 558                                     | 2,255    |
| Primary Production—        |           |          |          | _             |            |   |          |
| Soldier Settlement         | 3,808     | 3,599    | 322      | . 2           | • •        | 42                                      | 7,773    |
| Land for Settlement        | ••        | ••       | 174      | 100           | • •        | ••                                      | 274      |
| Advances to Settlers       |           | 121      |          | 185           | ••         | 105                                     | 411      |
| Water Conservation         | } 6,157   |          | 2,345    | 561           | 309        |   | } 10,296 |
| Irrigation and Drainage    | 5 0,101   | •••      |          | ∑509          | 415        |   | · J      |
| Vermin-proof Fencing       |           | 3        | (c) 40   | (d)           | ••         | :                                       | 43       |
| Agriculture                | ]         |          | 147      | • • •         | 177        | • • •                                   | 324      |
| Agricultural Bank          | ••        | • •      | 1,050    |               | 377        |   | 1,427    |
| Forestry                   | 125       | 616      | 1,376    | 986           | 100        | 282                                     | 3,485    |
| Mines and Mineral Re-      |           |          |          |               |            |   |          |
| sources                    | 251       | 23       | 36       | 158           | 636        |   | 1,104    |
| Other                      | 101       | 77       | • • •    | _23           | .11        | ••                                      | 212      |
| Other Purposes             |           | (e) 911  |          | 577           | 115        | 144                                     | 1,747    |
| Total Public Works, Ser-   |           |          |          |               |            |   |          |
| vices, etc                 | 57,597    | 41,338   | 23,190   | 24,772        |            |   |          |
| Per Head of Population     | £15 14 11 | £15 5 5  | £16 10 6 | £27 19 2      | £22 15 7   | £32 11 5                                | £17 18 7 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Expenditure from Loan Funds and on account of Loans; includes expenditure from Loan Funds, from Treasurer's Advance Account and from State Loans Repayment Fund. (b) Excludes expenditure from Commonwealth loans under Commonwealth-State Housing Agreement. (c) £40,000 transferred to Barrier Fences Trust Fund. (d) Included with Advances to Settlers. (e) Includes Rural Finance Corporation, for advances to rural industries, £700,000.

(ii) 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. Particulars of gross loan expenditure on works, etc., for these years are shown in the following table:—

STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE ON WORKS, SERVICES, ETC.

| Year    |   | N. | .S.W | ·  | Vi | ic.(a | )   | Q.  | lanc       | l. | S.  | Aus  | t.  | W. | Au   | st. | ,  | Tas. |    | 1  | ota  | l. |
|---------|---|----|------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|------------|----|-----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|------|----|----|------|----|
|         |   |    |      |    |    | Gr    | oss | Lo, | AN<br>(£'0 |    |     | ITU  | RE. |    |      |     |    |      |    | !  |      |    |
| 1938–39 | ••                                      | 8  | 3,78 | 9  | :  | 3,21  | 8   | :   | 3,39       | 13 | :   | 2,52 | 9   |    | 1,78 | 33  |    | 1,68 | 37 | 2  | 1,39 | 99 |
| 1953-54 |   | 60 | 0,02 | 1  | 4. | 5.66  | 5   | 2   | 0.63       | 0  | 2:  | 5,45 | 2   | 1: | 5,82 | 24  | 1  | 5,35 | 56 | 18 | 2,9  | 48 |
| 1954-55 |   |    | 3,33 |    |    | ,95   |     |     | 0,49       |    |     | 6,89 |     |    | 6,43 |     |    | 7,21 |    |    | 5,3  |    |
| 1955-56 |   |    | 5,36 |    |    | ,13   |     |     | 1,65       |    |     | 0,01 |     |    | 4,98 |     |    | 7,35 |    |    | 7,5  |    |
| 1956-57 |   | 54 | 1,29 | 6  |    | ,95   |     | 2:  | 2,97       | 6  | 2   | 5,38 | 5   | 1  | 7,93 | 16  | 1  | 1,23 | 33 | 17 | 3,7  | 76 |
| 1957–58 | • •                                     | 57 | 7,59 | 7  | 4  | 1,33  | 8   | 2.  | 3,19       | 0  | 2   | 4,77 | 2   | 1: | 5,91 | 4   | 1  | 0,88 | 32 | 17 | 3,6  | 93 |
|         |   |    |      |    |    | Per   | R H | EAD | -          |    | PUL | ATIC | n.  |    |      |     |    |      |    |    |      |    |
| 1938-39 |   | 3  | 4    | 3  | 1  | 14    | 5   | 3   | 7          | 4  | 4   | 5    | 0   | 3  | 16   | 4   | 7  | 2    | 0  | 3  | 1    | 1  |
| 1953–54 |   | 17 | 12   | 6  | 18 | 16    | 11  | 15  | 17         | 3  | 32  | 7    | 8   | 25 | 1    | 10  | 49 | 12   | 7  | 20 | 13   | 1  |
| 1954-55 | • | 15 | 8    | 4  | 16 |       | 2   |     |            | 4  | 33  | 6    | 2   |    | 6    | 6   | 54 |      | 10 |    | 7    | 9  |
| 1955-56 | • • •                                   | 15 | 14   | 2  | 15 |       | 2   |     | Ó          | 2  | 34  | 15   | 6   |    | 7    | 11  |    | 7    | 4  |    | 3    | -  |
| 1956-57 |   | 15 | 2    | 8  | 15 | 10    | 3   |     | 12         | 10 | 30  | 12   | 8   |    | 4    | 1   | 34 | 8    | 10 | 18 | 6    | •  |
| 1957-58 |   | 15 | 14   | 11 | 15 | 5     | 5   | 16  | 10         | 6  | 27  | 19   | 2   | 22 | 15   | 7   | 32 | 11   | 5  | 17 | 18   |    |

<sup>(</sup>a) See footnote (a) to previous table.

The above tables do not include particulars of expenditure on loan discounts and flotations, the funding of deficits, the retirement of treasury bills, and similar items of a nature other than works, services, etc. Summaries of the gross and net expenditure and repayments in respect of all loan purposes for the years 1955-56 to 1957-58 are shown in paragraph 3 following.

3. Total Loan Expenditure.—The following table shows particulars, in summary form, of the total loan expenditure in each State during each of the years, 1955-56 to 1957-58.

STATE LOAN EXPENDITURE : SUMMARY. (£'000.)

| Particulars.               | N.S.W. | Vic.     | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust.                            | Tas.   | Total.  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
|                            | ·      | 19:      | 55-56.  |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        | <u></u> |
| Works and Services-        |        |          |         | }        |                                     |        |         |
| Gross Expenditure          | 55,369 | 39,131   | 21,655  | 29,019   | 14,983                              | 17,354 | 177,511 |
| Net Expenditure            | 49,750 | 36,343   | 19,015  | 24,152   | 13,314                              | 13,301 | 155,875 |
| Repayments                 | 5,619  | 2,788    | 2,640   | 4,867    | 1,669                               | 4,053  | 21,636  |
| Other than Works, etc.(a)- | 1 1    | •        |         | 1        | 1                                   |        | ,       |
| Gross Expenditure          | 8      | 31<br>31 | 1       | 107      | 160                                 | 252    | 559     |
| Net Expenditure            | 8      | 31       | 94      | 9        | 146                                 | 223    | 511     |
| Repayments                 |        | • •      | -93     | 98       | (b) 14                              | 29     | 48      |
| Total Loan Expenditure—    |        |          |         |          |                                     |        |         |
| Gross                      | 55.377 | 39.162   | 21,656  | 29,126   | 15,143                              | 17,606 | 178,070 |
| Net                        | 49,758 | 36,374   | 19,109  | 24,161   | 13,460                              | 13,524 | 156,386 |
| Repayments                 | 5,619  | 2,788    | 2,547   | 4,965    | 1,683                               | 4,082  | 21,684  |

For footnotes see next page.

STATE LOAN EXPENDITURE: SUMMARY—continued. (£'000.)

|                            |                     |                 | , 000.,         |                 |                 |               |                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Particulars.               | N.S.W.              | Vic.            | Q'land.         | S. Aust.        | W. Aust.        | Tas.          | Total.            |
|                            |                     | 19              | 56–57.          | <u>'</u>        |                 |               | ·                 |
| Works and Services-        |                     |                 | 1               | †               |                 | i             |                   |
| Gross Expenditure          | 54,296 <sup>(</sup> | 40,950          | 22,976          | 26,385          | 17,936          | 11,233        | 173,776           |
| Net Expenditure            | 48,975              | 38,449          | 20,114          | 23,953          | 16,278          | 10,535        | 158,304           |
| Repayments                 | 6,334               | 2,501           | 2,862           | 2,432           | 1,658           | 698           | 15.472            |
| Other than Works, etc.(a)— |                     | -,              | 1               |                 | ,               | • • • •       | ,,                |
| Gross Expenditure          | 2 (71               | 4,747           | -1              | 1,062           | 2,072           | 539           | 11.090            |
| Net Expenditure            | 0'/                 | 4,747           | 79              | 1,031           | 2.049           | 484           | 11,061            |
| Repayments                 |                     |                 | -80             | 31              | (b) 23          | 55            | 29                |
|                            |                     |                 |                 | 1               | i               |               | ,                 |
| Total Loan Expenditure     |                     |                 | ļ ——            |                 | `               |               | <u> </u>          |
| Gross                      | 56,967              | 45,697          | 22,975          | 27,447          | 20.008          | 11,772        | 184,866           |
| Net                        |                     | 43,196          | 20,193          | 24,984          | 18.327          | 11,019        | 169,365           |
| Repayments                 | 6 221               | 2,501           | 2,782           | 2,463           | 1,681           | 753           | 15,501            |
| ,                          | -,                  | _,              | _,              | _,              | -,              |               | 10,501            |
|                            |                     | 19              | 57~58.          |                 |                 | •             | ·                 |
| W. I. J. C                 | 1 1                 |                 |                 | -               | 1               |               |                   |
| Works and Services—        |                     |                 |                 |                 | 4004            |               |                   |
| Gross Expenditure          |                     | 41,338          | 23,190          | 24,772          | 15,914          | 10,882        | 173,693           |
| Net Expenditure            |                     | 38,421          | 20,022          | 21.752          | 14,136          | 10,044        | 156,985           |
| Repayments                 |                     | 2,917           | 3,168           | 3,020           | 1,778           | 838           | 16,708            |
| Other than Works, etc.(a)- |                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                   |
| Gross Expenditure          |                     | 3,965           |                 | 57              | 1,364           | 813           | 5,213             |
| Net Expenditure            | -986                | 3,965           | 590             | ··              | 1,308           | 789           | 4,486             |
| Repayments                 |                     | ••              | 590             | 57              | (b) 56          | 24            | 727               |
| Fotal Loan Expenditure—    |                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                   |
| C                          |                     | 45 202          | 23,190          | 24,829          | 17,278          | 11.695        | 178,906           |
|                            |                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                   |
|                            | 56,611              | 45,303          |                 |                 |                 |               |                   |
| Net                        | 51,624              | 42,386<br>2,917 | 19,432<br>3,758 | 21,752<br>3,077 | 15,444<br>1.834 | 10,833<br>862 | 161,471<br>17,435 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes exchange, discounts and flotation expenses, revenue and general cash deficits.
(b) From Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Information relating to the State Public Debt is given in division D. Commonwealth and State Public Debt (pp. 833-846).

### C. COMMONWEALTH AND STATE FINANCE.

1. Revenue and Expenditure.—(i) Consolidated Revenue Funds. The following tables show the aggregate revenue and expenditure of the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the Commonwealth and States for each of the years 1938–39 and 1953–54 to 1957–58. In these tables, the combined Commonwealth and State totals have been adjusted to exclude major duplications, but the separate Commonwealth and State figures are as shown in other divisions of this chapter. The items excluded from the total figures are:—payments made by the Commonwealth to the States and included in the State Consolidated Revenue Funds on account of tax reimbursements, interest under the Financial Agreement, special grants, special financial assistance, coal strike emergency grants, price control reimbursements, grants to universities, cattle tick control, tuberculosis capital expenditure, National Welfare Fund payments, and estimated payments of pay-roll tax by the States to the Commonwealth. There are other relatively minor payments for which adjustments have not been made and the adjusted figures are therefore still slightly overstated.

### COMMONWEALTH AND STATES: REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

| Year ended 30th |      |                    |           | Revenue. |                    | 1         | Expenditure. | ire.    |  |
|-----------------|------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--|
|                 | June | Common-<br>wealth. | States.   | Total.   | Common-<br>wealth. | States.   | Total.       |         |  |
|                 |      |                    | £'000.    | £'000.   | £m.                | £'000.    | £'000.       | £m.     |  |
| 1939            |      |                    | 95,065    | 124,283  | 209.6              | 95,065    | 128,159      | 213.5   |  |
| 1954            |      |                    | 1,022,790 | 470,393  | 1,314.2            | 1,022,790 | 467,489      | 1,311.3 |  |
| 1955            |      |                    | 1,067,441 | 495,296  | 1,378.2            | 1,067,441 | 498,820      | 1,381.7 |  |
| 1956            |      |                    | 1,138,358 | 526,011  | 1,466.1            | 1,138,358 | 540,959      | 1,481.0 |  |
| 1957            |      |                    | 1,311,835 | 576,934  | 1,672.4            | 1,311,835 | 583,875      | 1,679.4 |  |
| 1958            |      |                    | 1,323,771 | 605,183  | 1,690.7            | 1,323,771 | 612,200      | 1,697.7 |  |

Total

(ii) Loan Expenditure. The aggregate gross loan expenditures of the Commonwealth and States on works and services for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 are shown in the following table :-

#### COMMONWEALTH AND STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE: WORKS AND SERVICES.(a) (£'000.)

| (2 000)                 |  |    |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|----|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Gross Loan Expenditure. |  |    | 1938-39.        | 1953-54.          | 1954-55.          | 1955–56.          | 1956-57.          | 1957-58.          |  |  |
| Commonwealth(b) State   |  |    | 3,913<br>21,399 | 41,399<br>182,948 | 33,189<br>175,327 | 44,003<br>177,511 | 44;068<br>173,776 | 45,174<br>173,693 |  |  |
| Total                   |  | •• | 25,312          | 224,347           | 208,516           | 221,514           | 217,844           | 218,867           |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes expenditure on loan flotations, funding deficits, etc. (b) Includes expenditure on Defence, War (1939-45) and Repatriation Services. Excludes payments to the National Debt Sinking Fund from proceeds of the loan from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, payments to the Swiss Loan Trust account from proceeds of the Swiss Loan and payments to the Canadian Loan Trust account from proceeds of the Canadian Loan (see p. 850).

2. Taxation.—The following table shows the combined Commonwealth and State taxation, and the amount per head of population, for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. Taxation collections by the State Governments which are not paid into the Consolidated Revenue Funds have been included.

| Particulars.  | 1938–39.  | 1953–54.  | 1954–55.  | 1955-56.  | 1956–57.   | 1957 <b>–5</b> 8.  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|   | NE  | T Collect<br>(£'000.  |   |   |  |  |
| Customs and Excise Duties  Sales Tax  Land Tax  Pay-roll Tax Income Taxes Income Taxes Stamp Duties n.e.l.  Motor Taxes Racing Entertainments Tax  Licences, n.e.l., and other Taxes  Total                   | 47,632<br>9,308<br>2,897.<br>41,679<br>6,916<br>3,466.<br>6,961<br>1,045<br>1,251<br>1,633<br>2,841 | 220,217<br>95,689-<br>4,359<br>40,384<br>528;273<br>28,525<br>14,5346<br>7,503<br>2,883<br>7,251<br>980,850 | 244,403<br>100,446<br>5,011<br>41,455<br>532,968<br>31,216<br>16,027<br>27,783<br>5,563<br>6,992<br>1,339<br>13,891 | 255,772<br>116,001<br>5,969<br>45,543<br>574,062<br>33,508<br>18,181<br>28,919<br>6,617<br>7,430<br>1,445<br>14,334 | 286,037<br>125,752<br>11,827<br>48,675<br>620,321<br>37,089<br>21,336<br>33,539<br>7,220<br>7,495<br>1,838<br>12,142 | 303,051<br>137,777<br>15,407<br>48,552<br>650,452<br>39,477<br>24,527<br>37,520<br>8,095<br>7,870<br>1,982<br>14,877           |
|   | PER H   |   | PULATION.   |   | ,  |  |
| Customs and Excise Duties Sales Tax Land Tax Pay-roll Tax Income Taxes Probate and Succession Duties Stamp Duties n.e.l. Motor Taxes Liquor Taxes Racing Entertainments Tax Licences, n.e.i., and other Taxes | 6 17 5<br>1 6 10<br>0 8 4<br>6 0 3<br>0 19 11<br>0 10 0<br>1 0 1<br>0 3 0<br>0 5 6<br>0 8 1         | 24 14 10<br>10 15 0<br>0 9 10<br>4 10 9<br>59 7 1<br>1 12 8<br>2 18 2<br>0 12 0<br>0 16 10<br>0 16 4        | 26 17 9<br>11 1 0<br>0 11 0<br>4 11 2<br>58 12 7<br>3 8 8<br>1 15 3<br>3 1 2<br>0 12 3<br>0 15 5<br>0 3 0<br>1 10 7 | 27 9 1<br>11 16 2<br>0 12 10<br>4 17 9<br>61 12 6<br>3 11 11<br>1 19 0<br>3 2 1<br>0 14 2<br>0 15 11<br>1 11 0      | 30 0 0<br>13 3 9<br>1 4 10<br>5 2 1<br>65 1 2<br>3 17 9<br>2 4 9<br>3 10 4<br>0 15 2<br>0 15 9<br>0 3 10<br>1 5 6    | 31 2 1<br>14 2 8<br>1 11 7<br>4 19 8<br>66 14 10<br>4 1 0<br>2 10 4<br>3 17 0<br>0 16 7<br>0 16 7<br>0 16 7<br>0 4 1<br>1 10 6 |

<sup>(</sup>a) For separate details of Commonwealth and State taxation collections, see pages 785 and 815.

5 110 4 1 112 19 10

17 19

5

118

#### D. COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT.

### § 1. General.

Under the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States in 1927, the Commonwealth and State public debts were amalgamated and the Commonwealth Government accepted responsibility for the State public debts. The Commonwealth is reimbursed by the States for interest, exchange, etc., paid on their behalf and the debt is redeemed from the National Debt Sinking Fund to which both the Commonwealth and the States make contributions. Under the agreement, the Commonwealth arranges for all borrowings on behalf of the Commonwealth and the States, and Commonwealth securities are issued for all money borrowed.

In the statistical tables relating to public debt, the units of currency for debt outstanding and interest payable, except in § 3, para. 5, are:—Debt in Australia—£ Australian; Debt in London—£ Sterling; Debt in New York—£ (converted from dollars at the rate of §4.8665 to £1); Debt in Canada—£ (converted from dollars at the rate of §4.8665 to £1); Debt in Switzerland—£ (converted from Swiss francs at the rate of 1,000 Swiss francs = £A.102 1s. 10d).

The totals shown represent the total "face" or "book" value of the debt without adjustment on account of the difference in currency mentioned above.

In  $\S$  3, para. 5 only, details of the debt for the Commonwealth and each State are given in Australian currency.

### § 2. The Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States.

- 1. General.—Full details of the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, pp. 685-690). In this issue, a summary of the main provisions only is given.
- 2. Australian Loan Council.—The Australian Loan Council was set up to co-ordinate the public borrowings of the Commonwealth and the States. It consists of the Prime Minister of the Commonwealth, or another Minister nominated by him in writing, as Chairman, and the State Premiers, or Ministers nominated by them in writing. Each year the Loan Council examines the loan programmes of the Commonwealth and the States and determines the total amount to be borrowed during the year. Borrowings by the Commonwealth for defence purposes are not subject to decisions of the Loan Council.
- 3. Loan Raisings for the Commonwealth and States.—Subject to the decisions of the Loan Council, the Commonwealth arranges for all borrowings for or on behalf of the Commonwealth or any State, and for all conversions, renewals, redemptions, and consolidations of the public debts of the Commonwealth and of the States.

If the Loan Council unanimously decides, however, a State may borrow outside Australia in its own name, and may issue securities for the amount so borrowed. The Commonwealth then guarantees that the State will fulfil all its obligations to bond-holders in respect of the money so borrowed and the money is deemed to be borrowed by the Commonwealth for and on behalf of the State.

Subject to any maximum limits decided upon by the Loan Council for interest, brokerage, discount and other charges, the Commonwealth or any State may—

- (i) borrow within its own territory, for any purpose, money from any authorities, bodies, funds or institutions (including Savings Banks) constituted or established under Commonwealth or State law or practice:
- (ii) borrow from the public by means of counter sales of securities; and
- (iii) use any available public moneys.

However, any securities issued for money so borrowed or used must be Commonwealth securities on terms approved by the Loan Council.

- 4. Taking over of State Public Debts.—The Commonwealth took over on 1st July, 1929—
  - (a) the balance then unpaid of the gross public debt of each State existing on 30th June, 1927; and
  - (b) all other debts of each State existing on 1st July, 1929, for money borrowed by that State deemed by the Agreement to be money borrowed by the Commonwealth for and on behalf of the State,

and in respect of these debts assumed, as between the Commonwealth and the States the liabilities of the States to bond holders.

- 5. Transferred Properties.—In relation to State properties transferred to the Commonwealth under Section 85 of the Constitution, the States as from 1st July, 1929, were discharged from any liability in respect of principal, interest or debt redemption on so much of the debts bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum, taken over by the Commonwealth as amounted to the agreed value of these properties, namely £10,924,323.
- 6. Payment of Interest.—For a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927, the Commonwealth agreed to contribute the sum of £7,584,912 each year towards the interest payable on the State debts. The balance of the interest payable on the State debts is paid to the Commonwealth by the States.
- 7. Sinking Fund.—(i) State Public Debt existing at 30th June, 1927. A sinking fund at the rate of 7s. 6d. per annum for each £100 of the net public debts of the States existing on 30th June, 1927, and conversions thereof, was established under the terms of the Agreement. The Commonwealth contributes annually from revenue 2s. 6d. per £100 on the net public debts of the States existing at 30th June, 1927, and each State contributes annually 5s. per £100 on the net public debt of such State at 30th June, 1927. The payments of the Commonwealth and of all States except New South Wales will continue for a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927, and those of New South Wales for a similar period from 1st July, 1928.
- (ii) New Borrowings. On new borrowings after 1st July, 1927, (except those for redemptions or conversions, or funding a State deficit) a sinking fund at the rate of 10s. per £100 per annum was established and the State and the Commonwealth contribute from revenue equal shares for a period of 53 years from the date of raising. (New South Wales did not commence sinking fund contributions in respect of new loans raised in the financial year 1927–28 until 1st July, 1928.)
- (iii) Loans raised to meet a Revenue Deficit. In respect of any loan (except any of the loans referred to in para. (iv) below) raised by a State after 30th June, 1927, to meet a revenue deficit accruing after that date, no sinking fund contribution is made by the Commonwealth, but the State makes a sinking fund contribution at the rate of not less than 4 per cent. per annum of the loan for a period sufficient to provide for the redemption of the loan, the contributions being deemed to accumulate at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum compound interest.
- (iv) Loans raised to meet Revenue Deficits between 30th June, 1927 and 1st July, 1935. Special contributions are payable in respect of loans raised by a State or by the Commonwealth on behalf of a State, on the security of Commonwealth Treasury Bills, to meet a revenue deficit which accrued after 30th June, 1927, and before 1st July, 1935. Details of these contributions are given in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 688 and 689.
- (v) National Debt Commission. The sinking funds established are controlled by the National Debt Commission, which may arrange with any State to act as its agent in connexion with payments due to bond holders. Except where the conditions relating to sinking funds, redemption funds, and funds of a like nature held by a State on 30th June, 1929, precluded such transfer, all such funds were transferred to the National Debt Commission.
- (vi) Operation of Sinking Fund. Sinking fund contributions made in respect of the debts of a State, and funds of that State transferred to the National Debt Commission, are not accumulated but must be applied, whenever expedient, to the redemption and repurchase of loan securities. When such a loan security is repurchased or redeemed by the National Debt Commission, it is cancelled, and the State, in addition to sinking fund contributions otherwise payable, pays a further annual sinking fund contribution at the rate of 4½ per cent. on the face value of the cancelled security for the balance of the period during which the original contribution is payable in respect of that debt.
- (vii) Oversea Debt. Sinking fund contributions in respect of oversea debt shall be calculated at the mint par of exchange prevailing on 1st July, 1927.

8. Borrowing by Semi-Governmental Authoritics.—!t was realized from the inception of the Loan Council that, in the interests of co-ordinated borrowing, the Council should be advised of the borrowing of large amounts by semi-governmental authorities. In May. 1936, all resolutions passed by the Loan Council in connexion with semi-governmental borrowings were consolidated into one set of rules, which superseded all previous resolutions. This set of rules provides, inter alia, for the submission of annual loan programmes in respect of semi-governmental authorities proposing to raise £100,000 or more in a year, for the consideration of such programmes in conjunction with the loan programme of the Government concerned, and for the fixing of the terms of individual semi-governmental toans coming within the scope of the annual programme.

### § 3. Commonwealth and State Public Debt Outstanding.

1. Public Debt, Annual Interest Payable and Average Rate of Interest at 30th June, 1957 and 1958.—In the following tables, details are given of the Commonwealth and State Public Debt, annual interest payable and average rate of interest at 30th June, 1957 and 1958.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1957.

|   | 1                                       | ı          | Maturing in—    | _         | ,                 |   |
|---|---|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|---|
| Particulars.  | Australia.                              | London.    | New York.       | Canada.   | Switzer-<br>land. | Total.                                  |
|   |   | DEBT.      |                 |           |                   |   |
| Commonwealth Debt-  | £A.'000.                                | £Stg.'000. | £'000.(a)       | £'000.(a) | £'000.(a)         | £'000.(a)                               |
| War (1914-18) Debt(b)— Stock and Bonds Other Debt(c)  | 112,518<br>88                           | 7,534<br>  | ::              | ::        | ::                | 120,052<br>88                           |
| Total War (1914-18) Debt  | 112,606                                 | 7,534      |                 |           |                   | 120,140                                 |
| War (1939-45) Debt.— Stock and Bonds Treasury Bill, Internal Treasury Bills, Public Other Debt(d)     | 919,395<br>240,990<br>150,000<br>23,708 | 5,725<br>  |                 |           |                   | 925,120<br>240,990<br>150,000<br>23,708 |
| Total War (1939-45) Debt  | 1,334,093                               | 5,725      |                 |           | ••                | 1,339,818                               |
| Works and Other Purposes—<br>Stock and Bonds<br>Treasury Bills, Internal<br>International Bank Dollar | 288,487<br>10,810                       | 48,711     | 9,011           | 3,069     | 12,251            | 361,529<br>10,810                       |
| Loan  |   | ••         | 51,537<br>1,597 | ::        | ::                | 51,537<br>1,597                         |
| Total Works and<br>Other Purposes   | 299,297                                 | 48,711     | 62,145          | 3,069     | 12,251            | 425,473                                 |
| Total Commonwealth<br>Debt  | 1,745,996                               | 61,970     | 62,145          | 3,069     | 12,251            | 1,885,431                               |
| State Debt— Stock and Bonds Debentures Balance of Debts of States taken over by Common-               | 1,786,806<br>35,636                     | 257,380    | 22,414          | ::        | ::                | 2,066,600<br>35,636                     |
| wealth and still represented<br>by State Securities   |   | 4,241      |                 | ••        |                   | 4,241                                   |
| Total State Debt  | 1,822,442                               | 261,621    | 22,414          | •••       |                   | 2,106,477                               |
| Grand Total Com-<br>monwealth and<br>State Debt   | 3,568,438                               | 323,591    | 84,559          | 3,069     | 12,251            | 3,991,908                               |

<sup>(</sup>a) See § 1, p. 831. (b) Excludes War (1914-18) Debt due to United Kingdom Government (£79,724,000). Repayment of this debt and interest thereon (£3,919,774) was suspended in 1931. (c) War and Peace Savings Certificates and Stamps and War Gratuity Bonds. (d) Advance Loan Subscriptions, National Savings Bonds, War Savings and Savings Certificates, War Savings and National Savings Stamps.

# COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1957—continued.

| <b>.</b>   |                              | Ŋ                           | laturing in | <del>-</del> . |                   |                                       |  |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Particulara  | Australia.                   | London.                     | New York.   | Canada.        | Switzer-<br>land. | Total.                                |  |
|  | Dert Per                     | HEAD OF                     | POPULATIO   | )N.            |                   |                                       |  |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914–18) Debt(b)   | f s. d:<br>(Aust.)           | £ s; d:<br>(Stg.)<br>0 15 8 | £ s. d. (a) | £ s. d. (a)    | \$ s. d.<br>(a)   | £ s. d.<br>(a)<br>12 9 2<br>138 18 10 |  |
| War (1939–45) Debt<br>Works and Other Purposes                                       | 31 0 9                       | 0 11 10<br>5 1 0            | 6 8 11      | 0 6 4          | 1 5 5             | 44 2 5                                |  |
| Total Commonwealth, Debt  Total State Debt   | 181 1 3<br>190 2 4           | 6 8 6                       | 6 8 11      | 0 6 4          | 1 5 5             | 195 10 5<br>219 14 11                 |  |
| Grand Total Com-   |                              | 27 3 10                     | 2 0 9       | ··             | •••               |                                       |  |
| monwealth and<br>State Debt  | 370 1 1                      | 33 11 2                     | 8 15 4      | 0 6 4          | 1 5 5             | 413 19 4                              |  |
|  | Annuai                       | INTEREST                    | PAYABLE.    |                |                   |                                       |  |
| Commonwealth Debt-   | £A.'000.                     | £Stg.'000.                  | £'000.(a)   | £'000.(a)      | £'000.(a)         | £'000.(a)                             |  |
| War (1914-18) Debt(b) War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes,                   | 3,930<br>35,903<br>11,500    | 228-<br>229<br>1,746        | 2,754       |                | <br><br>475       | 4,158<br>36,132<br>16,598             |  |
| Total Commonwealth Debt  | 51,333                       | 2,203                       | 2,754       | 123            | 475               | 56,888                                |  |
| Total State Debt   | 70,370                       | 8,490                       | 879         | •••            | ••                | 79,739                                |  |
| Grand Total Com-<br>monwealth and<br>State Debt                                      | 121,703                      | 10,693                      | 3,633       | 123            | 475               | 136,627                               |  |
| Annual In  | NTEREST PA                   | YABLE PE                    | r Head, of  | POPULATI       | ON:               |                                       |  |
| Commonwealth Debt-   | £ s. d.<br>(Aust.)           | £ s. d.<br>(Stg.)           | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.        | £ s. d. (a)       | £ s. d.                               |  |
| War (1914-18) Debt(b)<br>War (1939-45) Debt<br>Works and Other Purposes              | 0 8 2<br>3 14 6<br>1 3 10    | 0 0 6<br>0 0 5<br>0 3 8     | 0 5 9       | 0 0 3          | 0 0 11            | 0 8 8<br>3 14 11<br>1 14 5            |  |
| Total Commonwealth Debt  | 5 6 6                        | 0 4 7                       | 0 5 9       | 0 0 3          | 0 0 11            | 5 18 0                                |  |
| Total State Debt   | 7 6 9                        | 0 17 9                      | 0 1 10      | ••             | ••                | 8 6 4                                 |  |
| Grand Total Com-<br>monwealth and<br>State Debt                                      | 12 12 5                      | 1 2 3                       | 0 7 6       | 0 0 3          | 0 0 11            | 14 3 4                                |  |
| Average Rate   | of Inter                     | EST PAYAR                   | LE (PER £   | 100 Per A      | NNUM).            | ·                                     |  |
| -  | £ s. d. (Aust.)              | £ s. d.<br>(Stg.)           | £ s. d.     | £ s. d.        | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.                               |  |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt(b) War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 3 9 11<br>2 13 10<br>3 16 10 | 3 0 5<br>4 0 0<br>3 11 9    | 4 8 8       | <br>4 0 0      | 3 i7 6            | 3 9 3<br>2 14 0<br>3 18 0             |  |
| Total Commonwealth Debt  | 2 18 10                      | 3 11 1                      | 4 8 8       | 4 0 0          | 3 17 6            | 3. 0. 4                               |  |
| Total State Debt   | 3 17 3                       | 3 4 11                      | 3 18 6      |                |                   | 3 15 9                                |  |
| Grand Total Com-<br>monwealth and<br>State Debt                                      | 3 8 3                        | 3 6 1                       | 4 5 11      | 4 0 0          | 3 17' 6           | 3 8 6                                 |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) See § 1, p. 831. (b) Excludes War (1914-18) Debt due to United Kingdom Government (£79,724,000). Repayment of this debt and interest thereon (£3,919,774) was suspended in 1931.

# COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30TH JUNE 1958.

| Particulars. |            |         |           |         |                   |        |
|--------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| i gittemais. | Australia. | London. | New York. | Canada, | Switzer-<br>land. | Total. |

### DEBT.

|   | ,                                       | <del></del>   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <del></del> | <del>,</del> | <del></del>                             |
|---|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| Commonwealth Debt-  | £A.*000.                                | £Stg.'000.    | £'000.(a)                             | £'000.(a)   | £'000.(a)    | £'000.(a)                               |
| War (1914-18) Debt(b)— Stock and Bonds Other Debt(c)  | 97,056<br>84                            | 7,534<br>     | ::                                    | ::          | ::           | 104,590<br>84                           |
| Total War (1914–18) Debt  | 97,140                                  | 7,534         |                                       |             |              | 104,674                                 |
| W (1000 AS) D-L   |   |               |                                       |             |              |   |
| War (1939-45) Debt— Stock and Bonds Treasury Bills, Internal Treasury Bills Public Other Debt(d)      | 779,472<br>253,490<br>140,000<br>17,596 | 5,655<br><br> | <br><br>                              | ::<br>::    | ::<br>::     | 785,127<br>253,490<br>140,000<br>17,596 |
| Total War (1939-45) Debt  | 1,190,558                               | <b>5,6</b> 55 |                                       |             |              | 1,196,213                               |
| Works and Other Purposes—<br>Stock and Bonds<br>Treasury Bills, Internal<br>International Bank Dollar | 290,696<br>10,810                       | 48,476        | 9,650                                 | 2,907       | 12,251       | 363,980<br>10,810                       |
| Loan Serial Notes   | ::                                      | ::            | 57,602<br>1,597                       | ::          | ::           | 57,602<br>1,597                         |
| Total Works and<br>Other Purposes   | 301,506                                 | 48,476        | 68,849                                | 2,907       | 12,251       | 433,989                                 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt   | 1,589,204                               | 61,665        | 68,849                                | 2,907       | 12,251       | 1,734,876                               |
| State Debt— Stock and Bonds Debentures Balance of Debt of States taken over by Common-                | 1,930,080<br>34,874                     | 252,514<br>   | 26,223                                | ••          | ::           | 2,208,817<br>34,874                     |
| wealth and still represented<br>by State Securities   |   | 4,241         |                                       |             | ••           | 4,241                                   |
| Total State Debt  | 1,964,954                               | 256,755       | 26,223                                |             | ••           | 2,247,932                               |
| Grand Total Com-<br>monwealth and<br>State Debt   | 3,554,158                               | 318,420       | 95,072                                | 2,907       | 12,251       | 3,982,808                               |

<sup>(</sup>a) See § 1, p. 831. (b) Excludes War (1914-18) Debt due to United Kingdom Government (£79,724,000). Repayment of this debt and interest thereon (£3,919,774) was suspended in 1931. (c) War and Peace Savings Certificates and Stamps and War Gratuity Bonds. (d) Advance Loan Subscriptions National Savings Bonds, War Savings and Savings Certificates, War Savings and National Savings Stamps.

# COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30TH JUNE, 1958—continued.

|  | DLE AI 3                      |                            |                        | continueu. |                   |                               |  |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|  |                               | 1                          | Maturing in-           | _          |                   |                               |  |
| Particulars.   | Australia.                    | London.                    | New York.              | Canada.    | Switzer-<br>land. | Total.                        |  |
|  | DEBT PER                      | HEAD OF                    | POLUPATIO              | ON.        |                   |                               |  |
|  | £ s. d. (Aust.)               | £ s. d. (Stg.)             | £ s. d.                | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.                       |  |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt(b) War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 9 17 4<br>120 18 4<br>30 12 5 | 0 15 4<br>0 11 6<br>4 18 5 | <br>6 i9 10            | <br>0 5 11 | 1 4 11            | 10 12 8<br>121 9 10<br>44 1 6 |  |
| Total Commonwealth<br>Debt   | 161 8 1                       | 6 5 3                      | 6 19 10                | 0 5 11     | 1 4 11            | 176 4 0                       |  |
| Total State Debt   | 200 16 1                      | 26 4 10                    | 2 13 7                 |            | •••               | 229 14 6                      |  |
| Grand Total Com-<br>monwealth and<br>State Debt                                      | 360 19 5                      | 32 6 9                     | 9 13 1                 | 0 5 11     | 1 4 11            | 404 10 1                      |  |
|  | Annual                        | L Interest                 | PAYABLE.               | ·          | <u> </u>          |                               |  |
|  | £A.'000.                      | £Stg.'000.                 | £'000.(a)              | £'000.(a)  | £'000.(a)         | £'000.(a)                     |  |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt(b) War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 3,564<br>31,303<br>12,266     | 228<br>226<br>1,739        | 3,078                  |            | <br><br>475       | 3,792<br>31,529<br>17,674     |  |
| Total Commonwealth Debt  | 47,133                        | 2,193                      | 3,078                  | 116        | 475               | 52,995                        |  |
| Total State Debt   | 78,188                        | 8,821                      | 1,065                  |            |                   | 88,074                        |  |
| Grand Total Com-<br>monwealth and<br>State Debt                                      | 125,321                       | 11,014                     | 4,143                  | 116        | 475               | 141,069                       |  |
| Annual I   | NTEREST PA                    | YABLE PEI                  | R HEAD OF              | POPULATI   | on.               | ·                             |  |
|  | £ s. d.<br>(Aust.)            | £ s. d. (Stg.)             | £ s. d.                | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.                       |  |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt(b) War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 0 7 3<br>3 3 7<br>1 4 11      | 0 0 6<br>0 0 5<br>0 3 6    | 0 6 3                  | 0 0 3      | 0 i 0             | 0 7 9<br>3 4 0<br>1 15 11     |  |
| Total Commonwealth Debt  | 4 15 9                        | 0 4 5                      | 0 6 3                  | 0 0 3      | 0 1 0             | 5 7 8                         |  |
| Total State Debt   | 7 19 10                       | 0 18 0                     | 0 2 2                  |            |                   | 900                           |  |
| Grand Total Com-<br>monwealth and<br>State Debt                                      | 12 14 7                       | 1 2 4                      | 0 8 5                  | 0 0 3      | 0 1 0             | 14 6 7                        |  |
| Average Rati   | of Inter                      | EST PAYAB                  | LE (PER £              | 100 Per A  | NNUM).            |                               |  |
|  | £ s. d.<br>(Aust.)            | £ s. d. (Stg.)             | £ s. d.                | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.                       |  |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18 Debt(b) War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes. | 3 13 6<br>2 12 7<br>4 1 6     | 3 0 5<br>4 0 0<br>3 11 9   | <br>4 <sup>'</sup> 9 5 | 4 0 0      | 3 <b>i</b> 7 6    | 3 12 6<br>2 12 9<br>4 1 7     |  |
| Total Commonwealth Debt  | 2 19 4                        | 3 11 1                     | 4 9 5                  | 4 0 0      | 3 17 6            | 3 1 2                         |  |
| Totai State Debt   | 3 19 7                        | 3 8 9                      | 4 1 2                  |            |                   | 3 18 4                        |  |
| Grand Total Com-<br>monwealth and<br>State Debt                                      | 3 10 7                        | 3 9 2                      | 4 7 2                  | 4 0 0      | 3 17 6            | 3 10 10                       |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) See § 1, p. 831. (b) Excludes War (1914-18) Debt due to United Kingdom Government (£79,724,000). Repayment of this debt and interest thereon (£3,919,774) was suspended in 1931.

2. Public Debt and Annual Interest Payable, 1939 and 1954 to 1958.—In the following table, details are given of the Public Debt and annual interest payable, including the average rate of interest, at 30th June, 1939 and 1954 to 1958. A dissection of debt for these years into debt payable in Australia, London, New York, Canada and Switzerland may be found in the annual bulletin Finance, Part 1, Public and Private Finance.

# COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE.

| Particulars.  | 1939.              | 1954.                           | 1955.                           | 1956.                           | 1957.                           | 1958.                           |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   |                    | ДЕВТ.<br>(£'000.) (а            | 2)                              |                                 | <del>'</del>                    | ·                               |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 186,214<br>131,313 | 145,964<br>1,464,767<br>307,124 | 134,079<br>1,444,832<br>344,806 | 129,880<br>1,405,072<br>391,615 | 120,140<br>1,339,818<br>425,473 | 104,674<br>1,196,213<br>433,989 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt   | 317,527            | 1,917,855                       | 1,923,717                       | 1,926,567                       | 1,885,431                       | 1,734,876                       |
| State Debt  | 897,772            | 1,688,948                       | 1,825,727                       | 1,962,027                       | 2,106,477                       | 2,247,932                       |
| Grand Total Common-<br>wealth and State Debt                                      | 1,215,299          | 3,606,803                       | 3,749,444                       | 3,888,594                       | 3,991,908                       | 3,982,808                       |
|   | ANNUAL             | . Interest<br>(£'000.)          |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 7,376<br>5,150     | 4,851<br>38,758<br>10,490       | 4,501<br>38,580<br>12,488       | 4,408<br>37,731<br>14,489       | 4,158<br>36,132<br>16,598       | 3,792<br>31,529<br>17,674       |
| Total Commonwealth Debt   | 12,526             | 54,099                          | 55,569                          | 56,628                          | 56,888                          | 52 995                          |
| State Debt  | 33,644             | 55,022                          | 64,046                          | 70,610                          | 79,739                          | 88,074                          |
| Grand Total Common-<br>wealth and State Debt                                      | 46,170             | 109,121                         | 119,615                         | 127,238                         | 136,627                         | 141,069                         |
| Average Rate  |                    | EST PAYAB<br>(£ s. d.) (        |                                 | 100 Per A                       | NNUM).                          |                                 |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 3 19 3<br>3 i8 5   | 3 6 6<br>2 12 11<br>3 8 4       | 3 7 5<br>2 13 5<br>3 12 6       | 3 8 0<br>2 13 9<br>3 14 0       | 3 9 3<br>2 14 0<br>3 18 0       | 3 12 6<br>2 12 9<br>4 1 7       |
| Total Commonwealth Debt   | 3 18 11            | 2 16 5                          | 2 17 10                         | 2 18 10                         | 3 0 4                           | 3 I 2                           |
| State Debt  | 3 14 11            | 3 5 2                           | 3 10 2                          | 3 12 0                          | 3 15 9                          | 3 18 4                          |
| Grand Total Common-<br>wealth and State Debt                                      | 3 16 0             | 3 0 6                           | 3 3 10                          | 3 5 5                           | 3 8 6                           | 3 10 10                         |

<sup>(</sup>a) See § 1, p. 831.

<sup>3.</sup> State Public Debt and Annual Interest Payable at 30th June, 1957 and 1958.—In paragraphs 1 and 2, totals only of the States' Public Debt are given. In the following tables, the total debt of each State and the amounts outstanding per head of population at 30th June, 1957 and 1958, the annual interest payable and the average rate of interest payable are shown according to the place of flotation.

### STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1957.

|                            |       |   | Maturing            | Ma         | turing Overse | a <b>s.</b>        |                 |
|----------------------------|-------|---|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| State.                     |       |   | in<br>Australia.    | London.    | New York.     | Total<br>Overseas. | Grand<br>Total. |
|                            |       |   | I                   | Эевт.      | · /           |                    | <u>'</u>        |
|                            | -     |   | £A.'000.            | £Stg.'000. | £'000.(a)     | £'000.(a)          | £'000.(a)       |
| New South Wales            |       |   | 619,791             | 112,081    | 10,824        | 122,905            | 742,696         |
| Victoria                   | • •   |   | 439,556             | 38,759     | 3,504         | 42,263             | 481,819         |
| Queensland                 | • •   | • •                                     | 221,617             | 43,449     | 4,254         | 47,703             | 269,320         |
| South Australia            | • •   | • •                                     | 241,315             | 31,261     | 2,337         | 33,598             | 274,913         |
| Western Australia          | • •   | • •                                     | 174,411             | 29,585     | 1,149         | 30,734             | 205,145         |
| Tasmania                   | • •   | • •                                     | 125,752             | 6,486      | 346           | 6,832              | 132,584         |
| Total                      | ••    | ••                                      | 1,822,442           | 261,621    | 22,414        | 284,035            | 2,106,47        |
|                            |       | DE                                      | BT PER HEA          | ND OF POPU | lation.       |                    |                 |
|                            |       |   | £ s. d.             | £ s. d.    | £ s. d.       | £ s. d.            | £ s. d          |
|                            |       |   | (Aust.)             | (Stg.)     | (a)           | (a)                | (a)             |
| New South Wales            | • •   | • •                                     | 171 1 6             | 30 18 9    | 2 19 9        | 33 18 6            | 205 0           |
| Victoria                   | • •   | • •                                     | 164 8 3             | 14 9 11    | 1 6 3         | 15 16 2            | 180 4           |
| Queensland                 | • •   | • •                                     | 158 13 4            | 31 2 2     | 3 0 11        | 34 3 1             | 192 16          |
| South Australia            | • •   | ••                                      | 276 7 8             | 35 16 1    | 2 13 6        | 38 9 7             | 314 17          |
| Western Australia          | • •   | • •                                     | 252 1 8             | 42 15 3    | 1 13 2        | 44 8 5             | 296 10          |
| Tasmania                   | • •   | • •                                     | 383 10 3<br>190 2 4 |            | 1             |                    | 404 7 (         |
| Total                      | ••    | ••                                      | 190 2 4             | 27 5 10    | 2 6 9         | 29 12 7            | 219 14 11       |
|                            |       |   | Annual In           | TEREST PAY | ABLE.         |                    |                 |
|                            |       |   | £A.'000.            | £Stg.'000. | £'000. (a)    | £'000. (a)         | £'000. (a       |
| New South Wales            | • •   | • •                                     | 23,640              | 3,638      | 418           | 4,056              | 27,696          |
| Victoria                   | • •   | ••                                      | 17,306              | 1,282      | 141           | 1,423              | 18,72           |
| Queensland                 | • •   | • •                                     | 8,393               | 1,442      | 161           | 1,603              | 9,99            |
| South Australia            | • •   | • •                                     | 9,383               | 1,006      | 97            | 1,103              | 10,48           |
| Western Australia Tasmania | • •   | ••                                      | 6,667               | 904        | 47            | 951                | 7,61            |
| Total                      | ••    | • • •                                   | 4,981<br>70,370     | 8,490      | 15<br>879     | 9,369              | 5,214<br>79,73  |
|                            |       | •••                                     | 70,570              | 6,490      | 679           | 7,309              | 19,73           |
| Aver                       | AGE I | RATE OF                                 | INTEREST            | PAYABLE (P | er £100 Per   | R ANNUM).          |                 |
|                            |       |   | £ s. d.             | £ s. d.    |               | £ s. d.            |                 |
| New South Wales            |       |   | (Aust.)<br>3 16 3   | (Stg.)     | (a)<br>3 17 3 | 3 6 0              | (a)<br>3 14     |
| Victoria                   | • •   | • | 3 18 9              | 3 6 2      |               | 3 7 4              |                 |
| Queensland                 | ••    | • | 3 15 9              | 3 6 4      |               | 3 7 3              | 3 14            |
| South Australia            |       | • • •                                   | 3 17 9              | 3 4 5      |               | 3 5 8              | 3 16            |
|                            |       |   |                     |            |               | 3 1 11             | 3 14            |
| Western Australia          |       |   | 3 16 5              | 1 2 1 1    | 4 1 0         | 1 2 1 11           | 1 3 14          |
|                            | ••    | • •                                     | 3 19 3              |            |               | 3 8 5              | 3 18            |

<sup>(</sup>a) See § 1, p. 831.

STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1958.

|  |             |     | Maturing                  | M:                      | Maturing Overseas.   |  |                        |  |  |
|--|-------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| State.                                     |             |     | in<br>Australia.          | London.                 | New York.  | Total<br>Overseas.                           | Grand<br>Total.        |  |  |
|  |             |     | D                         | евт.                    |  | <u>.                                    </u> |                        |  |  |
|  |             |     | £A.'000.                  | £Stg.'000.              | £'000.(a)  | £'000.(a)                                    | £'000.(a)              |  |  |
| New South Wales                            |             |     | 667,470                   | 107,956                 | 12.036   | 119,992                                      | 787,462                |  |  |
| Victoria                                   |             |     | 475,104                   | 38,572                  | 4,537  | 43,109                                       | 518,213                |  |  |
| Queensland                                 |             |     | 237,958                   | 43,270                  | 4,719  | •  |                        |  |  |
| South Australia                            |             |     | 261,108                   | 30,961                  | 2,752  |  | 294,821                |  |  |
| Western Australia                          |             |     | 187,373                   | 29,530                  | 1,525  | 31,055                                       | 218,428                |  |  |
| Tasmania                                   |             |     | 135,941                   | 6,466                   | 654  | 7,120  | 143,061                |  |  |
| Total                                      | ••          | • • | 1,964,954                 | 256,755                 | 26,223   | 282,978                                      | 2,247,932              |  |  |
|  | <del></del> | DE  | BT PER HEA                | D OF POPUL              | ATION.   | <u> </u>                                     | ,                      |  |  |
|  |             |     | £ s. d.                   | £ s. d.                 | £ s. d.  | £ s. d.                                      | £ s. d.                |  |  |
|  |             |     | (Aust.)                   | (Stg.)                  | (a)  | (a)  | (a)                    |  |  |
| New South Wales                            |             |     | 180 18 6                  | 29 5 3                  | 3: 5. 3  | 32 10 6                                      | 213 9 0                |  |  |
| Victoria                                   |             |     | 1.73 6 2                  | 14 1 5                  | 1 13 1   | 15 14 6                                      | 189 0 8                |  |  |
| Queensland                                 |             |     | 167 17 8                  | 30 10 7                 | 3. 6. 7  | 33 17 Z                                      | 201 14 10              |  |  |
| South Australia                            |             |     | 291 3 5                   | 34 10 6                 | 3: 1 5   | 37 11 11                                     | 328 15 4               |  |  |
| Western Australia                          |             |     | 265 13 8                  | 41 17 5                 | 2 3 3  | 44 0.8                                       | 309 14 4               |  |  |
| Tasmania                                   |             |     | 405 5 10                  | 19 5 6                  | 1 19 0   | 21 4 6                                       | 426 10 4               |  |  |
| Total                                      | ••          | ••  | 200 16 1                  | 26 4 10                 | 2' 13 7  | 28 18 5                                      | 229 14 6               |  |  |
|  |             |     | ANNUAL INT                | EREST PAYA              | BLE.   |  | 1                      |  |  |
|  |             |     | £A.'000.                  | £Stg.'000.              | £'000.(a)  | £'000.(a)                                    | £'000.(a)              |  |  |
| New South Wales                            |             |     | 26,335                    | 3,994                   | 477  | 4,471  | 30,806                 |  |  |
| Victoria                                   |             |     | 19,267                    | 1,276                   | 191  | 1,467  | 20,734                 |  |  |
| Queensland                                 |             |     | 9,216                     | 1,436                   | 1'8'4  | 1,620  | 10,836                 |  |  |
| South Australia                            |             |     | 10,495                    | 995                     | 1 1 8  | 1,113  | 11,608                 |  |  |
| Western Australia                          | • •         |     | 7,371                     | 902                     | 65   | 967  | 8,338                  |  |  |
| Tasmania<br>Total                          |             |     | 5,504:<br>78,188;         | 218<br>8,821            | 1,065  | 9,886  | 5,752<br><b>88,074</b> |  |  |
|  |             |     |                           |                         | R £100 PER   |  | 00,074                 |  |  |
|  |             |     | 1                         |                         | 1 2100 17.50   |  | <u> </u>               |  |  |
| •  |             |     | £ s. d. (Aust.)           | £ s. d. (Stg.)          | $\begin{array}{c c} £ & s. & d. \\ \hline (a) & \end{array}$ | £ s. d. (a)                                  | £ s. d. (a)            |  |  |
| New South Wales                            |             |     | 3 18 11                   | 3 14 O                  | 3 19 2   | 3 14 6                                       | 3 18 3                 |  |  |
| Victoria                                   |             |     | 4 1 1                     | 3 6 2                   | 4 4 3  | 3 8 0  | 4. 0. 0                |  |  |
| Queensland                                 |             |     | 3 17 6                    | 3 6 5                   | 3 17 11  | 3 7 6  | 3 15 10                |  |  |
|  |             |     | 4 0 5                     | 3 4 4.                  | 4:58   | 3 6 1  | 3 18 9                 |  |  |
|  |             |     |                           |                         |  |  | 1 2 1/ 4               |  |  |
| Western Australia                          |             |     | 3 18 8                    | 35 f 1                  | 4 5 3  | 3 2 4  |                        |  |  |
| South Australia Western Australia Tasmania |             |     | 3 18 8<br>4 1 0<br>3 19 7 | 3 1 1<br>3 7 4<br>3 8 9 | 4 5 3  | 3 2 4<br>3 9 7<br>3 9 10                     | 3 16 4<br>4 0 5        |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) See § 1, p. 831.

<sup>4.</sup> State Public Debt, 1939 and 1954 to 1958.—In the following table, the debt of each State and the amounts outstanding per head of population at 30th June, 1939 and 1954 to 1958 are shown.

<sup>8183/58.—26</sup> 

| STATE | PI RI | IC. | DERT. |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|

|              |          |    |                  |                 | JIAI             |                | DLA            | , ,,       | ы.             |            |                |            |                |                |              |    |
|--------------|----------|----|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----|
| . 30         | 0th June | -  | N.S.W            | • :             | Vic.             | Q'I            | land.          | S          | Aust.          | w.         | Aust.          | r          | as.            | Т              | otal.        |    |
|              |          |    | -                |                 |                  | D              | EBT.           | <b>'</b>   |                | ,          |                | <u>'</u>   |                | <del></del>    |              |    |
|              |          |    |                  |                 |                  | (£'0           | 00.)(a         | )          |                |            |                |            |                |                |              | _  |
| 1939         |          |    | 359,84           | 4 1             | 79,698           | 12             | 7,503          | 10         | 8,887          | 9          | 5,473          | 2          | 6,367          | 89             | 7,77         | 72 |
| 1954<br>1955 |          |    | 614,49<br>655,59 |                 | 76,964<br>11,199 |                | 0,396<br>6,474 |            | 3,619<br>4,769 |            | 5,783<br>7,881 |            | 7,691<br>9,805 |                | 8,94<br>5,72 |    |
| 1956<br>1957 |          |    | 698,13<br>742,69 | 6   4           | 45,713<br>81.819 | 25             | 2,799<br>9,320 | 25         | 4,423<br>4,913 | 18         | 8,733<br>5,145 | 12         | 2,223<br>2,584 |                | 2,02         | 27 |
| 1958         | • • •    | :: | 787,46           |                 | 18,213           |                | 5,947          |            | 4,821          |            | 8,428          |            | 3,061          | 2,24           |              |    |
|              |          | '  |                  | DEB             | T PER            | HEAL           |                |            | LATIC          | 'n.        |                | !          |                | 1              |              |    |
|              |          |    |                  |                 |                  | (£ s.          | . d.)          | (a)        |                |            |                | . —        |                |                |              | _  |
| 1939         |          |    | 130 18           | 7 9:            | 5 13             | 125            | 4 11           | 182        | 10 6           | 203        | 2 4            | 111        | 1 2            | 129            | 3            | 1  |
| 1954<br>1955 |          |    |                  | 10 15:<br>8 16: |                  | 4 167<br>7 175 | 3 9<br>17 5    | 268<br>286 | 0 0            | 259<br>270 | 2 7<br>2 3     | 316<br>358 | 8<br>18 10     | 1 188<br>0 199 |              |    |
| 1956         | • • •    | :: | 196 9            | 4 17            |                  | 1 184          | 8 8            | 299        | 16 10          | 278        | 12 4           | 382        | 7 :            | 209            | 5            | 1  |
| 1957<br>1958 | ::       | :: | 205 0<br>213 9   | 0 189<br>0 189  |                  | 5 192<br>8 201 | 16 5<br>14 10  |            | 17 3<br>15 4   |            | 10 1<br>14 4   | 404<br>426 |                | 0 219<br>4 229 |              |    |
|              |          | ·  |                  |                 | - (4             | See 8          | \$ 1. p.       | 831.       |                | 1          |                | 1          |                |                |              | _  |

(a) See § 1, p. 831.

In some States, certain public utilities such as tramways, water supply and sewerage, harbour services, etc., are controlled by boards or trusts, which, in addition to receiving advances from the central Government, raise loans by public borrowing on their own behalf, while in other States these services are controlled by the central Government. Comparison of the debts of the States is therefore difficult, but on page 846 figures showing the aggregate debts of the States, including these local and semi-governmental authorities, are shown for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58.

5. Public Debt and Interest Payable in Australian Currency.—In the foregoing tables relating to Commonwealth and State public debt, the debt outstanding in London is expressed in sterling, debt outstanding in New York and Canada is expressed in pounds converted from dollars at the rate of \$4.8665 to £1 and debt outstanding in Switzerland is expressed in pounds converted from Swiss francs at the rate of 1,000 Swiss francs = £A.102 1s. 10d. This method of showing the debt does not indicate the amount that the Australian Government would have to find to repay the debt at current rates of exchange. In the following tables, the public debt and the interest payable are shown in terms of Australian currency throughout. Debt in London, New York, Canada and Switzerland has been converted to Australian currency at the selling rate of exchange on 30th June.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1957: AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY.

|  |              | (LA. 000 | •)        |         |                          |           |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|  | Maturing in— |          |           |         |                          |           |  |  |  |
| Particulars.                               | Australia.   | London.  | New York. | Canada. | Switzer-<br>land.<br>(d) | Total.    |  |  |  |
|  |              | DEBT.    | ·         |         | •                        |           |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth Debt-                         |              |          |           |         |                          |           |  |  |  |
| War (1914-18) Debt                         | 112,606      | 9,455    | 1 [       |         |                          | 122,061   |  |  |  |
| War (1939-45) Debt                         | 1,334,093    | 7,185    | 1 10: 100 | ··      | 42.000                   | 1,341,278 |  |  |  |
| Works and Other Purposes                   | 299,297      | 61,132   | 136,180   | 7,056   | 12,383                   | 516,048   |  |  |  |
| Total Commonwealth Debt                    | 1,745,996    | 77,772   | 136,180   | 7,056   | 12,383                   | 1,979,387 |  |  |  |
| State Debt-                                |              |          |           |         |                          |           |  |  |  |
| New South Wales                            | 619,791      | 140,661  | 23,720    |         |                          | 784,172   |  |  |  |
| Victoria                                   | 439,556      | 48,643   | 7,678     | • • •   |                          | 495,877   |  |  |  |
| Queensland                                 | 221,617      | 54,528   | 9,321     |         |                          | 285,466   |  |  |  |
| South Australia                            | 241,315      | 39,233   | 5,122     | • • •   | ••                       | 285,670   |  |  |  |
| Western Australia                          | 174,411      | 37,130   | 2,516     | ••      | • • •                    | 214,057   |  |  |  |
| Tasmania                                   | 125,752      | 8,140    | 759       |         |                          | 134,651   |  |  |  |
| Total State Debt                           | 1,822,442    | 328,335  | 49,116    |         |                          | 2,199,893 |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth and State Debt-               |              |          |           |         |                          | -         |  |  |  |
| Short-term Debt                            | 401,800      |          | í l       |         |                          | 401,800   |  |  |  |
| Other Debt                                 | 3,166,638    | 406,107  | 185,296   | 7,056   | 12,383_                  | 3,777,480 |  |  |  |
| Grand Total Commonwealth<br>and State Debt | 3,568,438    | 406,107  | 185,296   | 7,056   | 12,383                   | 4,179,280 |  |  |  |
|  | '            |          |           |         |                          | l ·       |  |  |  |

(a) Converted at rate of £Stg.100 = £A.125 10s. (b) Converted at rate of \$2.2208 = £A.1. (c) Converted at rate of \$2.1167 = £A.1. (d) Converted at rate of 9.691 francs = £A.1.

# COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1957: AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY—continued.

(£A.'000.)

| Particulars. |            |         |           |         |                          |        |
|--------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|--------|
| Particulars. | Australia. | London. | New York. | Canada. | Switzer-<br>land.<br>(d) | Total. |

#### ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE.

| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes         | 3,930<br>35,903<br>11,500                            | 286<br>287<br>2,192                              | <br>6.035                             |          |     | 4,216<br>36,190<br>20,489                              |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|--|
| ·   |  |  |                                       |          |     |  |
| Total Commonwealth Debt   | 51,333   | 2,765  | 6,035                                 | 282      | 480 | 60,895   |
| State Debt New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania | 23,640<br>17,306<br>8,393<br>9,383<br>6,667<br>4,981 | 4,565<br>1,608<br>1,810<br>1,263<br>1,135<br>274 | 916<br>310<br>353<br>212<br>102<br>34 | <br><br> |     | 29,121<br>19,224<br>10,556<br>10,858<br>7,904<br>5,289 |
| Total State Debt  | 70.370   | 10.655   | 1,927                                 |          | i   | 82,952   |
| Grand Total Commonwealth and State Debt   | 121,703  | 13,420   | 7,962                                 | 282      | 480 | 143,847  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Converted at rate of £Stg.100 = £A.125 10s. (b) Converted at rate of \$2.2208 = £A1. (c) Converted at rate of \$2.1167 = £A.1. (d) Converted at rate of 9.691 francs = £A.1.

# COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1958: AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY.

(£A.'000.)

1

| Particulars.                                    | Australia.           | London. (a) | New York. | Canada. | Switzer-<br>land.<br>(d) | Total.             |
|---|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------|
|   |                      | DEBT.       |           |         |                          |                    |
| Commonwealth Debt-                              |                      |             |           |         |                          | !                  |
| War (1914-18) Debt                              | 97,140               | 9,455       | 1 1       |         |                          | 106,595            |
| War (1939-45) Debt                              | 1,190,558            | 7,097       | l l       |         | • •                      | 1,197,655          |
| Works and Other Purposes                        | 301,506              | 60,837      | 150,140   | 6,603   | 12,379                   | 531,465            |
| Total Commonwealth Debt                         | 1,589,204            | 77,389      | 150,140   | 6,603   | 12,379                   | 1,835,715          |
| State Debt-                                     |                      |             |           |         |                          |                    |
| New South Wales                                 | 667,470              | 135,484     | 26,247    |         |                          | 829,201            |
| Victoria  | 475,104              | 48,408      | 9,893     |         |                          | 533,405            |
| Queensland                                      | 237,958              | 54,304      | 10,291    |         | • •                      | 302,553            |
| South Australia                                 | 261,108              | 38,856      | 6,002     | • •     | • •                      | 305,966<br>227,760 |
| Western Australia                               | 187,373<br>135,941   | 37,061      | 3,326     | • •     | • •                      | 145,482            |
| Total Caras Data                                |                      | 8,115       | 1,426     |         |                          | 2,344,367          |
| •         | 1,964,954            | 322,228     | 57,185    | ·       | <del></del>              | 2,344,307          |
| Commonwealth and State Debt—<br>Short-term Debt | 104 200              |             |           |         |                          | 404,300            |
| Other Debt                                      | 404,300<br>3,149,858 | 399,617     | 207,325   | 6,603   | 12,379                   | 3,775,782          |
| Grand Total Commonwealth                        | 3,149,038            | 377,017     | 207,323   | - 6,603 | 12,379                   | 3,,,,,,,           |
| and State Debt                                  | 3,554,158            | 399,617     | 207,325   | 6,603   | 12,379                   | 4,180,082          |

For footnotes see next page.

# COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30TH JUNE, 1958: AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY—continued.

|   | ·  | (EA. 000   |  |         |                          |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
|   | Maturing in—   |  |  |         |                          |   |  |  |
| Particulars.  | Australia.   | London.  | New York.  | Canada. | Switzer-<br>land.<br>(d) | Total.  |  |  |
|   | Annual   | INTEREST   | PAYABLE.   |         | , · .                    |   |  |  |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914–18) Debt War (1939–45) Debt Works and Other Purposes.  Total Commonwealth Debt State Debt— New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania Total State Debt | 3,564<br>31,303<br>12,266<br>47,133<br>26,335<br>19,267<br>9,216<br>10,495<br>7,371<br>5,504<br>78,188 | 286<br>284<br>2,182<br>2,752<br>5,013<br>1,601<br>1,802<br>1,250<br>1,132<br>273<br>1J,071 | 6,713<br>6,713<br>1,040<br>416<br>401<br>257<br>142<br>65<br>2,321 | 264 264 | <br>480<br>480           | 3,850<br>31,587<br>21,905<br>57,342<br>32,388<br>21,284<br>11,419<br>12,002<br>8,645<br>5,842<br>97,580 |  |  |
| Grand Total Commonwealth and State Debt   | 125,321  | 13,823   | 9,034  | 264     | 480                      | 148,922   |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Converted at rate of £Stg.100 = £A.125 10s. (b) Converted at rate of \$2.2316 = £A.1. (c) Converted at rate of \$2.1425 = £A.1. (d) Converted at rate of 9.694 francs = £A.1.

# COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AT 30th JUNE, 1957: AMOUNTS AT EACH RATE OF INTEREST.

|  |   |   | М   | aturing in           | _                       |  |                         |                         |                             |
|--|---|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Rate of Interest.  | Austi   | ralia.  | Lon   | don.                 | New                     | York.  | Other<br>Overseas.      |                         | Total.                      |
|  | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth.   | State.  | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth.                       | State.               | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth. | State.   | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth. | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth. | State.                      |
| Per cent   | £A.'000.  | £A.'000.  | £Stg.'000                                     | £Stg.'000            | £'000.(b)               | £'000.(b)  | £'000.(b)               | £'000.(b)               | £ 000.(b)                   |
| 5.5<br>5.0<br>4.75<br>4.625<br>4.2625<br>4.2625<br>4.0<br>3.875<br>3.375<br>3.4875<br>3.375<br>3.325<br>3.3125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125<br>3.125 | 72,467<br><br>163,900<br>65<br>37<br>48,647<br>58<br>58,114<br><br>744,982<br>13,153<br>235,066<br><br>4<br>6,890 | 613,581<br>142,851<br>173,172<br>107<br>6,805<br>2<br>146,178<br>474,086<br>3,731<br>42,970<br>417<br>2<br>1,728<br>3,420 | 5,725<br><br>5,737<br><br>33,767<br><br>9,790 | 45,948<br><br>56,802 | 3,303<br>1,085<br>3,172 | 2,920<br><br>4,876<br><br>904<br>1,664<br>6,973<br>5,077 | (c) 9,195<br>(d) 6,125  | 58                      | 202,980<br>474,086<br>3,731 |
| 1.0<br>Miscellaneous (e)<br>Total Debt   | 401,800<br>813<br>1,745,996   | 35,636<br>13<br>1,822,442   |   | 261,621              | 62,145                  | 22,414   | 15,320                  | 813                     | 15<br>2,106,477             |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes War (1914-18) Debt due to United Kingdom Government, £79,724,000 (rate of interest 4.91667 per cent.). (b) See § 1, p. 831. (c) Swiss debt, £6,126,000; Canadian debt, £3,069,000. (d) Swiss debt. (e) Consists of overdue debt, War (1914-18) and (1939-45) Savings Stamps and National Savings Stamps, etc.

<sup>6.</sup> Public Debt at each Rate of Interest.—The following tables show particulars of the amounts of debt for Commonwealth and State purposes at 30th June, 1957 and 1958, at each rate of interest:—

## COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AT 30th JUNE, 1958: AMOUNTS AT EACH RATE OF INTEREST.

|               |   |                         |               | ·M                      | aturing in | 1—                      |                                       |                         | Total.                  |           |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Rate of In    |   | Aust                    | ralia.        | Lon                     | don.       | New                     | York.                                 | Other<br>Overseas.      | i                       | otai.     |
| Rate of In    | ierest.                                 | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth. | State.        | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth. | State.     | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth. | State.                                | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth. | Com-<br>mon-<br>wealth. | State.    |
| Per cent.     | •••                                     | £A.'000.                | £A.'000.      | £Stg.'000               | £Stg.'000  | £'000.(b)               | £'000.(b)                             | £'000.(b)               | £'000.(b)               | £'000.(b) |
| 6.0           |   | :                       |               |                         | 16,000     |                         |                                       |                         |                         | 16,000    |
| 5.5           |   |                         |               | 6,951                   |            | ١                       | ۱                                     |                         | 6,951                   |           |
| 5.0           | • •                                     | 138,881                 | 311,184       |                         | 1,         | 1,190                   | 2,920                                 |                         | 140,071                 | 314,105   |
| 4.75          |   | 14,807                  | 28,214        |                         |            | 30,659                  |                                       |                         | 45,466                  | 32,499    |
| 4.625         |   |                         |               |                         |            | 10,863                  | ١                                     |                         | 10,863                  |           |
| 4.5           | • •                                     | 161,382                 | 613,581       | • • •                   | 11,790     | 256                     | 4,781                                 |                         | 161,638                 | 630,152   |
| 4.2625        | • •                                     | 59                      | ··            | ••                      | • • •      | .:                      | ٠                                     |                         | 59                      |           |
| 4.25          | • •                                     | 33                      | 835           |                         | ! -:       | 18,529                  |                                       |                         | 18,562                  | 835       |
| 4.0           | • •                                     | 32,046                  |               | 5,655                   | 22,343     |                         | 737                                   | (c) 9,033               | 46,734                  | 288,578   |
| 3.875         | • •                                     | 54                      | 703           |                         | ••         | 3.40                    |                                       | CD 2100                 | 54                      | 703       |
| 3.75          | • •                                     | 11,055                  | 67,820<br>107 | · · ·                   | ••         | 3,148                   | 1,586                                 | (d) 6,125               | 20,328                  | 69,406    |
| 3.625         | • •                                     | 1                       | 6,730         | 5 667                   | 45 024     | 1:000                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         | 6226                    | 107       |
| 3.5<br>3.4875 | • •                                     | l ··                    | 0,730         |                         | 45,834     | 1,069                   | 6,896                                 | • • •                   | 6,736                   | 59,460    |
| 3.4673        | • •                                     |                         |               |                         | • • •      | 3,135                   | 5,018                                 |                         | 3.135                   | 5.018     |
| 3.25          | • •                                     | 606,630                 | 110,700       | 33,602                  | 56,510     | 3,133                   | 3,010                                 | I                       | 640,232                 | 167,210   |
| 3.2391        | • •                                     | 10,626                  | 110,700       |                         |            | ı                       |                                       |                         | 10,626                  | 167,210   |
| 3.125.        | • •                                     | 202,574                 | 473.596       |                         |            |                         | • • •                                 | • • •                   | 202,574                 | 473,596   |
| 3.1           | • •                                     | 1 '                     | 3,661         |                         | •••        |                         | • • •                                 | ٠٠.                     | 202,574                 | 3,661     |
| 3.0           | • • •                                   |                         | 42,144        |                         | 69,884     | i                       |                                       |                         | 9,790                   | 112,028   |
| 2.8347        | ::                                      | 5,378                   |               |                         | 05,007     | ł                       |                                       |                         | 5,378                   | 112,020   |
| 2.75          | • • •                                   | 3,370                   | 1             | ::                      | 15,950     | ::                      | ::                                    | l ::                    |                         | (5,950    |
| 2.7125        | • | l ::                    | 317           |                         | 10,550     | l ::                    | l ::                                  | l ::                    |                         | 377       |
| 2.5           | • • •                                   | l ::                    | l ''2         | 1 ::                    | 18,441     | ::                      | l ::                                  |                         | ::                      | 18,443    |
| 2.325         | • | ::                      | 1.543         |                         |            | 1 ::                    |                                       |                         | l ::                    | 1,543     |
| 1.5           |   | 1 ::                    | 3,343         |                         | l ::       | 1 ::                    | i ::                                  |                         | i ::                    | 3,343     |
| 1.0           |   | 404,300                 | 34,874        | ::                      | l ::       | ::                      |                                       | l ::                    | 404,300                 |           |
| Miscellaneo   |   | 1,379                   | 40            |                         | 2          | 1                       | 1                                     | 1                       | 1,379                   | 42        |
| Total Del     |   | 1.589,204               | 1.964.954     | 61,665                  | 256,755    | 68.849                  |                                       | 15.158                  | 1.734.876               | 2.247.932 |

## COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC DEBT AT 30th JUNE, 1957(a): CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO EARLIEST AND LATEST YEARS OF MATURITY.

|                           |                 | E                                       | arliest Y    | ear.               | ]               | Latest Year.       |              |              |                        |                    |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Year of Maturity.         |                 | Matu                                    | ring in—     |                    |                 |                    | Matu         | ring in—     |                        |                    |  |
|                           | Aus-<br>tralia. | Lon-<br>don.                            | New<br>York. | Other<br>Overseas. | Total.          | Aus-<br>tralia.    | Lon-<br>don. | New<br>York. | Other<br>Overseas.     | Total.             |  |
| Before 30th June.         | £A.'000.        | £Stg.                                   | £'000 b      | £'000. (b)         | £'000. (b)      | £A.'000.           | £Stg. '000.  | £,000 p      | £'000.(b)              | £'000. (b)         |  |
| 1957                      | 814,099         | 16,166                                  | 4,257        |                    | 834,522         |                    |              |              |                        | 530,670            |  |
| 1957–58(c)<br>1958–59     | 504,438         | ••                                      | ••           | • • •              | 504,438         | 538,679<br>222,072 | • •          | • •          | • • •                  | 538,679<br>222,072 |  |
| 1959-60                   |                 | • | ::           | ::                 | ::              | 220,494            | ::           | ::           | ::                     | 220,494            |  |
| 1960-61                   | 66,309          | 5,725                                   |              |                    | 72,034          | 200,874            |              |              |                        | 217,040            |  |
| 1961-62                   | 61,699          | 5,737                                   | :            |                    | 67,436          | 142,834            |              | 3,172        |                        | 146,006            |  |
| 1962-63                   | 96,515          | ٠٠.                                     | • • •        |                    | 96,515          | 84,447             | 6 726        |              | • • •                  | 84,447<br>72,034   |  |
| 1963–64<br>1964–65        | 17,451          | 292                                     | ::           | (d) 6,125          | 23,868          | 66,309<br>72,734   | 5,725        |              | ::                     | 72,734             |  |
| 1965–66                   | 10,962          | 17,309                                  |              | (d) 6,126          | 34,397          | 23,030             |              |              |                        | 23,030             |  |
| 1966-67                   | 11,192          |   |              |                    | 11,192          | 11,192             |              | 1,085        | • • •                  | 18,014             |  |
| 1967-68                   | 30,765          |   | ) ··         |                    | 30,765          | 30,765             | • •          | ••           | (d) 6,126              | 30,765<br>77,500   |  |
| 1968-69                   | 71,374          | Į.                                      | 3,303        | • • •              | 71,374<br>3,303 | 71,374             | 17,309       | 3,303        | (d) 6,126<br>(d) 6,125 |                    |  |
| 1969-70<br>1970-71 and    | 40,172          | 16,741                                  | 1,451        |                    |                 | 40,172             | 17,033       |              | (e) 3,069              |                    |  |
| later<br>Miscellaneous(f) | 21,020          | ,                                       | g 53,134     | , , ,              | 74,154          | 21,020             |              | g 53,134     |                        | 74,154             |  |
| Total                     | 1,745,996       |   |              |                    | 1,885,431       |                    |              |              |                        | 1,885,431          |  |

(a) See note (a) to previous table. (b) See § 1, p. 831. (c) Includes Short-term Debt. (d) Swiss debt. (e) Canadian debt. (f) Consists of advance loan subscriptions, overdue debt, debt repayable in half-yearly instalments, War Savings and Savings Certificates, War Savings Stamps, National Savings Stamps and Peace Savings Certificates. (g) International Bank Dollar Loans £51,537,000 being repaid in half-yearly instalments from 1st September, 1955 to 1st September, 1975, 1st June, 1957 to 1st December, 1972, 1st March, 1957 to 1st March, 1970, 15th July, 1959 to 15th January, 1972, and from 1st June, 1964 to 1st December, 1966; and Serial Notes £1,597,000 to be repaid in half-yearly instalments from 31st December, 1960 to 30th June, 1964.

<sup>7.</sup> Dates of Maturity.—(i) Commonwealth. In the following tables the Commonwealth Public Debt at 30th June, 1957 and 1958 is classified according to the earliest and the latest years of maturity.

### COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC DEBT AT 30th JUNE, 1958(a): CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO EARLIEST AND LATEST YEARS OF MATURITY.

|                        |                 | E            | arliest Y    | ear.               |             |                 | I            | atest Yo       | аг.                | •           |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Year of Maturity.      |                 | Maturi       | ng in—       |                    |             |                 | Maturi       | ng in—         |                    |             |
|                        | Aus-<br>tralia. | Lon-<br>don. | New<br>York. | Other<br>Overseas. | Total.      | Aus-<br>tralia. | Lon-<br>don. | New<br>York.   | Other<br>Overseas. | Total.      |
|                        | £A.'000.        | £Stg.        | £'000b       | £'000.(b)          | £'000.(b)   | £A.'000.        | £Stg.        | £'000 <i>b</i> | £'000.(b)          | £'000.(b)   |
| Before 30th June.      | ]               |              |              |                    |             | 1               |              |                | i .                |             |
| 1958                   | 657,769         | 16,106       | 4,204        |                    | 678,079     |                 |              |                |                    |             |
| 1958-59(c)             | 413,578         |              | l :.         |                    | 413,578     | 610,111         |              |                |                    | 610,111     |
| 1959–60                | 9,158           | l            |              | l                  | 9,158       | 181,072         | '            | ١              | :                  | 181,072     |
| 1960–61                | 77,996          |              |              | l                  | 83,651      |                 | 16,106       |                |                    | 196,667     |
| 1961–62                | 58,153          | 5,667        |              |                    | 63,820      | 128,752         | :.           | 3,135          |                    | 131,887     |
| 1962-63                | 94,257          |              |              |                    | 94,257      | 83,177          | ١            | i              | l                  | 83,177      |
| 1963–64                | 1               |              |              | !                  | l l         | 64,386          | 5,655        |                | ·                  | 70,041      |
| 1964–65                | 20,208          | 292          |              | (d) 6,125          | 26,625      | 71,980          |              |                |                    | 71,980      |
| 1965-66                | 10,582          | 17,204       |              | (d) 6,126          | 33,912      | 21,662          |              | ,.             |                    | 21,662      |
| 1966-67                | 36,671          |              | J            |                    | 36,671      |                 |              | 1,069          |                    | 43,407      |
| 1967–68                | 29,899          |              |              |                    | 29,899      | 29,899          |              |                |                    | 29,899      |
| 1968–69                | 70,802          |              |              |                    | 70,802      | 70,802          |              |                | (d) 6,126          |             |
| 1969–70                |                 |              | 3,148        | ٠.                 | 3,148       |                 | 17,204       | 3,148          | (d) 6,125          | 26,477      |
| 1970-71<br>1971-72 and | 10,222          | 6,951        | 256          | (e) 2,907          | 20,336      | 10,222          |              | 256            | (e) 2,907          | 13,385      |
| later                  | 82,380          | 9,790        | 2,042        |                    | 94,212      | 82,380          | 17,033       | 2,042          | ٠.                 | 101,455     |
| Miscellaneous(f)       |                 |              | g 59, 199    |                    | 76,728      |                 |              | g 59,199       |                    | 76,728      |
|                        | 1,589,204       |              |              |                    | 1,734,876   |                 |              |                |                    | 1,734,876   |
| IUtal                  | 11,309,204      | 01,003       | 00,049       | 13,130             | 11,134,0/0. | (1,509,404      | (01,003      | 00,047         | 13,130             | (x, 134,010 |

<sup>(</sup>a) See note (a) to previous table. (b) See § 1, p. 831. (c) Includes short-term debt. (d) Swiss debt. (e) Canadian debt. (f) Consists of advance loan subscriptions, overdue debt, debt repayable in half-yearly instalments, War Savings and Savings Certificates, War Savings Stamps, National Savings Stamps and Peace Savings Certificates. (g) International Bank Dollar Loans £57,602,000 being repaid in half-yearly instalments from 1st September, 1955 to 1st September, 1972, 1st March, 1957 to 1st March, 1957 to 1st March, 1958 to 15th March 1970, 15th July, 1959 to 15th January, 1972, and from 1st June, 1964 to 1st December, 1966; and Serial Notes £1,597,000 to be repaid in half-yearly instalments from 31st December, 1960 to 30th June, 1964.

(ii) States. Particulars of State Public Debt at 30th June, 1957 and 1958, have been classified in the following tables according to the earliest and the latest years of maturity.

STATE PUBLIC DEBT AT 30th JUNE, 1957: CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO EARLIEST AND LATEST YEARS OF MATURITY.

|  |           |    |   | Earlies  | Year.        |  |   | Latest  | Year.   |  |
|--|-----------|----|---|--|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Year of M  | Maturity  | .  | M   | aturing in   |              |  | M   | aturing in  |   |  |
|  |           |    | Aus-<br>tralia.   | London.  | New<br>York. | Total.   | Aus-<br>tralia. London.                     |   | New<br>York.                                      | Total.                                       |
|  |           |    | £A.'000.  | £Stg.  | £'000.(a)    | £'000.(a)  | £A.'000.                                    | £Stg.   | £'000.(a)   | £'000.(a)                                    |
| Before 30th J<br>1957–58<br>1958–59<br>1958–59<br>1959–60<br>1960–61<br>1961–62<br>1962–63<br>1963–64<br>1964–65<br>1966–67<br>1967–68<br>1968–69<br>1969–70<br>1971–72<br>1972–73 | fune, 195 | 57 | 189,635<br>285,895<br>1,669<br>2,732<br>106,924<br>195,328<br>315,290<br>4,076<br>59,912<br>62,972<br>63,811<br>130,171<br>205,147<br>3,242<br>44,683<br>2,177<br>2,711<br>3,3336 | 12,896<br>64,887<br>15,950<br>18,441<br><br>12,175 | 1,663        | 285,895<br>15,604<br>2,732<br>118,714<br>218,727<br>327,960<br>13,866<br>72,808<br>127,859<br>63,811<br>146,121<br>205,147<br>23,346<br>49,559 |   | 20,708<br>18,438<br>11,790<br>12,670<br>9,790<br>23,399<br>25,484<br>41,244<br>11,006<br>15,950 | 5,077<br><br>6,974<br><br>1,663<br>4,876<br>2,920 |  |
| 1974–75<br>1975–76   |           |    | 4,378<br>76,128   |  | l            | 4,378<br>80,479  | 4,378<br>76,128                             | 31,337  |   | 35,715<br>76,128                             |
| 1976-77<br>1977-78<br>1978-79<br>1979-80 and<br>Miscellaneou   |           | •• | 6,001<br>7,088<br>7,809<br>16,388<br>24,939   |  |              | 6,001<br>7,088<br>7,809<br>16,388<br>29,032  | 6,001<br>7,088<br>7,809<br>16,388<br>24,939 | 4,351<br>::   |   | 6,001<br>11,439<br>7,809<br>16,388<br>29,032 |
| Total  | ••        |    | 1,822,442   | 261,621  | 22,414       | 2,106,477  | 1,822,442                                   | 261,621   | 22,414  | 2,106,477                                    |

<sup>(</sup>a) See § 1, p. 831. (b) Consists of overdue indefinite and interminable debt, debt due at Treasurer's option and half-yearly drawings.

# STATE PUBLIC DEBT AT 30th JUNE, 1958: CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO EARLIEST AND LATEST YEARS OF MATURITY.

|   |               |  | Earlies                          | it Year.                |   | Latest Year.   |                                     |                |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Year of Mai   | urity.        | М  | aturing in                       | - <del></del>           |   | М  | aturing in                          | 1—             | 1  |  |
|   |               | Aus-<br>tralia.  | London.                          | New<br>York.            | Total.  | Aus-<br>tralia.  | London.                             | New<br>York.   | Total.   |  |
|   |               | £A.'000.   | £Stg.<br>'000.                   | £'000.(a)               | £'000.(a)   | £A.'000.   | £Stg.<br>'000.                      | £'000.(a)      | £'000.(a)  |  |
| Before 30th June<br>1958-59<br>1959-60  | ; 1958<br>    | 191,120<br>100,580<br>29,499                                   |                                  |                         | 241,028<br>114,505<br>29,499                                    | 132,822<br>101,255   |                                     | ·<br>·<br>!    | 153,497<br>101,255   |  |
| 1960-61<br>1961-62<br>1962-63<br>1963-64<br>1964-65   |               | 243,601<br>195,328<br>314,899<br>4,076<br>82,536               |                                  |                         | 255,391<br>218,647<br>327,555<br>13,666<br>95,432               | 200,281<br>47,903<br>210,203<br>106,623<br>257,856             | 11,790                              | 5,018<br>      | 218,679<br>52,921<br>221,993<br>106,623<br>270,512               |  |
| 1965–66<br>1966–67<br>1967–68<br>1968–69<br>1969–70   |               | 62,972<br>117,234<br>130,408<br>205,147<br>3,242               | 64,625<br>15,950<br>18,441       |                         | 127,597<br>117,234<br>146,358<br>205,147<br>23,269              | 167,668<br>117,234<br>130,408<br>205,147<br>3,242              | 9,590<br>23,319<br>25,484<br>40,981 | 6,896          | 155,892<br>205,147   |  |
| 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73<br>1973-74<br>1974-75   | ••            | 44,683<br>2,177<br>75,761<br>3,336<br>4,378                    | 12,175<br>                       | 4,781<br>2,920<br>4,285 | 49,464<br>17,272<br>80,046<br>3,336<br>4,378                    | 44,683<br>2,177<br>75,761<br>3,336<br>4,378                    |                                     | 2,920<br>4,285 |  |  |
| 1975-76<br>1976-77<br>1977-78<br>1978-79<br>1979-80<br>1980-81 and late<br>Miscellaneous(b) | <br><br><br>r | 89,675<br>6,001<br>7,088<br>7,809<br>8,238<br>12,141<br>23,025 | 4,351<br>16,000<br><br><br>3,043 | 737                     | 94,026<br>22,001<br>7,088<br>7,809<br>8,238<br>12,141<br>26,805 | 89,675<br>6,001<br>7,088<br>7,809<br>8,238<br>12,141<br>23,025 | 16,000<br>4,351<br><br>3,043        | 737            | 89,675<br>22,001<br>11,439<br>7,809<br>8,238<br>12,141<br>26,805 |  |
| Total   |               | 1,964,954  | 256,755                          | 26,223                  | <br>2,247,932   | 1,964,954  | 256,755                             | 26,223         | 2,247,932  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) See § 1, p. 831. (b) Consists of overdue indefinite and interminable debt, debt due at Treasurer's option and half-yearly drawings.

8. Short-term Debt.—(i) Amount. Particulars of the short-term debt (Treasury Bills and Debentures) of the Commonwealth and States in London and in Australia at 30th June, 1939 and at intervals from 30th June, 1954, to 30th June, 1958, are shown in the following table. This debt is included in the public debt as shown elsewhere.

#### COMMONWEALTH AND STATE SHORT-TERM DEBT.(a)

| Date.                | Maturing in        | n Australia. | (£A.'000.) | Maturing in London. (£Stg.'000.) |         |        |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|--|
| Date.                | Common-<br>wealth. | States.      | Total.     | Common-<br>wealth.               | States. | Total. |  |
| 30th June, 1939      | i                  | 50,228       | 50,228     | 4,220                            | 23,155  | 27,375 |  |
| ., , 1954            | 190,000            |              | 190,000    | 470                              | 22,868  | 23,338 |  |
| ", ", 1955           | 160,000            |              | 160,000    | 220                              | 26,068  | 26,288 |  |
| ,, ,, 1956           | 165,000            |              | 165,000    | i                                | 26,068  | 26,068 |  |
| 30th September, 1956 | 210,000            | 3,000        | 213,000    |                                  |         |        |  |
| 31st December, 1956  | 270,000            | 14,000       | 284,000    |                                  | ;       |        |  |
| 31st March, 1957     | 260,000            | 12,000       | 272,000    |                                  |         |        |  |
| 30th June, 1957      | 150,000            |              | 150,000    |                                  |         |        |  |
| 30th September 1957  | 185,000            | 3,000        | 188,000    |                                  |         |        |  |
| 31st December, 1957  | 251,000            | 8,500        | 259,500    |                                  |         |        |  |
| 31st March, 1958     | 1                  | 6,000        | 247,000    |                                  | ;       |        |  |
| 30th June, 1958      | 140,000            |              | 140,000    | l (                              | 1       |        |  |

- (ii) Interest Rates. (a) London. The rates of interest payable on Treasury Bills and Debentures in London during the following periods were: 1938-39—minimum rate, 2 per cent., maximum rate, 2½ per cent.; 1949-50 to 1950-51—minimum rate, 2 per cent., maximum rate, 2½ per cent. On 8th November, 1951, the rates were increased to—minimum rate, 2½ per cent., maximum rate, 2½ per cent.
- (b) Australia. The Treasury Bill rates in Australia were as follows:—1\(\frac{1}{4}\) per cent. from 1st January, 1935; 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) per cent. from 1st May, 1940; 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) per cent. from 1st May, 1943; 1 per cent. from 1st March, 1945; \(\frac{3}{4}\) per cent. from 1st May, 1949; 1 per cent. from 1st August, 1952.
- 9. State and Municipal and Semi-Governmental Authority Public Debt.—For the reasons indicated on page 840, direct comparisons of the debts of the several States should be made with caution. The table following shows, for 1938-39 and 1952-53 to 1956-57, particulars of the debts of the States and the debts due to the public by municipal and semi-governmental authorities in each State.

STATE AND MUNICIPAL AND SEMI-GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY PUBLIC DERT.

|                  | State. |         |      | State.    | Municipal. | Semi-Gov-<br>ernmental. | Total.    |
|------------------|--------|---------|------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                  |        |         | I    | Эевт.     |            |                         |           |
|                  |        |         | (£'( | 00.) (b)  |            |                         |           |
|                  |        |         | 19   | 56-57.    |            |                         |           |
| New South Wales  |        |         |      | 742,696   | 68,972     | 202,191                 | 1,013,859 |
| Victoria         |        |         |      | 481,819   | 29,840     | 325,904                 | 837,563   |
| Queensland       |        |         |      | 269,320   | 66,159     | 53,623                  | 389,102   |
| South Australia  |        |         |      | 274,913   | 3,159      | 22,673                  | 300,745   |
| Western-Australi |        |         |      | 205,145   | 6,990      | 13,556                  | 225,691   |
| Tasmania         |        |         |      | 132,584   | 8,351      | 12,199                  | 153,134   |
|                  | 1      | 1956-57 |      | 2,106,477 | 183,471    | 630,146                 | 2,920,094 |
|                  |        | 1955-56 |      | 1,962,027 | 170,839    | 570,068                 | 2,702,934 |
|                  | Takal  | 1954-55 |      | 1,825,727 | 158,712    | 505,710                 | 2,490,149 |
|                  | Total  | 1953-54 |      | 1,688,948 | 141,642    | 440,602                 | 2,271,192 |
|                  | 4      | 1952-53 |      | 1,543,648 | 126,086    | 382,835                 | 2,052,569 |
|                  | ļ      | 1938-39 |      | 897,772   | 78,126     | 120,512                 | 1,096,410 |

### DEBT PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

(£.) (b) 1956–57.

| New South Wales    |        |         |   | 205.0 | 19.0 | 55.8  | 279.8 |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Victoria           |        |         |   | 180.2 | 11.2 | 121.9 | 313.3 |
| Queensland         |        |         |   | 192.8 | 47.4 | 38.4  | 278.6 |
| South Australia    |        |         |   | 314.9 | 3.6  | 26.0  | 344.5 |
| Western Australia. |        |         |   | 296.5 | 10.1 | 19.6  | 326.2 |
| Tasmania           |        |         |   | 404.4 | 25.5 | 37.2  | 467.1 |
|                    |        | 1956-57 |   | 219.7 | 19.1 | 65.7  | 304.5 |
|                    |        | 195556  |   | 209.3 | 18.3 | 60.7  | 288.3 |
|                    |        | 1954-55 |   | 199.5 | 17.4 | 55.2  | 272.1 |
|                    | Total≺ | 1953-54 | 1 | 188.9 | 16.0 | 49.2  | 254.1 |
|                    |        | 1952-53 |   | 175.8 | 14.4 | 43.5  | 233.7 |
|                    |        | 1938-39 |   | 129.2 | 11.2 | 17.4  | 157.8 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Due to the public and excludes amounts due to the Central Government. Includes bank overdrafts. (b) See § 1 p. 831.

### § 4. Commonwealth Loan Raisings.

- 1. General.—Under the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States, the Commonwealth is responsible for raising all loan moneys required either by the Commonwealth or by the State Governments. Details of loan transactions given in this section relate therefore, to all loans raised for the Commonwealth and the States.
- 2. New Loans Raised, 1955-56 to 1957-58.—(i) Australia. The following table shows details of new loans raised in Australia by the Commonwealth during the three years 1955-56 to 1957-58.

### COMMONWEALTH NEW LOANS(a) RAISED IN AUSTRALIA.

|                                   |    |                    | 1  | Rate  |                              |                             | Allocat                      | ion of P                | roceeds, |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Month of Raising.                 |    | Amount<br>Invited. | ouo-   | of<br>In-<br>terest                             | Year of<br>Maturity.         | Price<br>of<br>Issue        | Commo                        | nwealth.                |          |
|                                   |    |                    | scribed.   | per<br>annum.                                   |                              | per<br>£100.                | War<br>(1939–<br>45)<br>etc. | Other<br>Pur-<br>poses. | States.  |
| 1955–56—                          | _  | £'000.             | £'000.   | %   |                              | £                           | £'000.                       | £'000.                  | £'000.   |
| August (Loan No. 94)              |    | 35,000             | 7,173  | 4 <u>1</u><br>4 <u>1</u>                        | 1956<br>1965<br>1970         | 99 15s.<br>100<br>100       | }                            | 4                       | 39,627   |
| November (Loan No. 95)            | •• | 30,000             | $ \begin{cases} 8,519 \\ 14,639 \\ 4,891 \end{cases} $   | 3<br>4 <u>1</u><br>4 <u>1</u><br>3 <del>1</del> | 1956<br>1965<br>1970         | 99 15s.<br>100<br>100       | }                            | 17                      | 28,032   |
| May (Loan No. 97)                 |    | 30,000             | { 12,907<br>20,127                                       | 3 <del>1</del><br>5                             | 1957<br>1963                 | 99 10s.<br>99 10s.          | }                            | 34                      | 33,000   |
| June (Loan No. 98) (b)<br>1956-57 | •• | 93,205             | 76,000<br>17,205   | 3 <del>2</del><br>5                             | 1957<br>1963                 | 99 10s.<br>99 10s.          | } 8,354                      | 36,003                  | 48,848   |
| August (Loan No. 99)              |    | 30,000             | 7,636  | 3 <del>3</del><br>5<br>5                        | 1957<br>1963<br>1976         | 99 15s.<br>99 15s.<br>100   | }                            | 23                      | 31,432   |
| October (Loan No. 101)            | ;  | 29,184             | 9,506  | 4<br>5<br>5                                     | 1958<br>1965<br>1976         | 99 10s.<br>100<br>100       |                              | 5                       | 30,092   |
| March (Loan No. 102)              |    | 35,000             | 10,092   | 5<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>5       | 1958<br>1965<br>1976         | 100<br>100<br>100           | }                            | 32                      | 36,270   |
| June (Loan No. 104) (b)           |    | 99,000             | $ \begin{cases} 40,000 \\ 30,000 \\ 29,000 \end{cases} $ | 4<br>5<br>5                                     | 1958<br>1965<br>1976         | 100<br>100<br>100           | 7,115                        | 31,931                  | 59,954   |
| 1957–58—                          | I  | }                  | 9,539  | 4   | 1959                         | 99 5s.                      | -                            | }                       |          |
| August (Loan No. 105)             |    | 30,000             | 15,637<br>6,252  | 5   | 1965<br>1976                 | 100<br>100                  | }                            | 28                      | 31,400   |
| November (Loan No. 107)           |    | 30,000             | 14,468<br>9,909<br>8,183<br>10,807                       | 5<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>5                           | 1960<br>1967<br>1973<br>1961 | 99<br>100<br>100<br>98 17s. | }                            | 10                      | 32,550   |
| April (Loan No. 109)              |    | 35,000             | 5,370<br>23,073  | 4 <del>3</del><br>5                             | 1967<br>1973                 | 6d.<br>99<br>100            | }                            | 9                       | 39,241   |
| June (Loan No. 111) (b)           |    | 92,000             | 31,000<br>27,000<br>34,000                               | 4<br>4 <del>3</del><br>5                        | 1961<br>1967<br>1973         | 98 17s.<br>6d.<br>99<br>100 | 8,262                        | 31,605                  | 52,133   |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes loans raised for redemption of Treasury Bills, but excludes conversion loans, loans for redemption of debt maturing in London, short-term debt and certain miscellaneous debt (see below).

(b) Special issue. For details see following paragraph.

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates an excess of allocations over receipts.

The loans of £93,205,000, £99,000,000 and £92,000,000 raised in June, 1956, 1957 and 1958 respectively were for the purpose of fulfilling an undertaking given by the Commonwealth that the States would have access to loan funds for their works programmes up to the approved Loan Council borrowing programmes. These programmes totalled £190,000,000 in 1955-56, £192,000,000 in 1956-57 and £200,000,000 in 1957-58. Subscriptions to these special loans came from the following sources.

### SPECIAL LOANS: SOURCE OF FINANCE.

|   | 1955-56.   | 1956-57.   | 1957-58.   |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
|   | £          | £          | £          |
| National Debt Commission—                     | i          |            | ļ          |
| Investment of Australian currency proceeds of | į          | i          | ļ          |
| International Bank Loan                       | 10,800,000 | 3,000,000  | 9,600,000  |
| Swiss Loan Trust Account                      |            |            |            |
| Canadian Loan Trust Account                   | 6,405,000  |            |            |
| Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve     |            |            | ĺ          |
| Trust Account                                 | 62,000,000 | 96,000,000 | 82,400,000 |
| Other Commonwealth Trust Moneys-Investment    | 14,000,000 |            |            |
| Total   | 93,205,000 | 99,000,000 | 92,000,000 |

Finance for the approved Loan Council programmes from 1955-56 to 1957-58 was provided from the following sources—

### LOAN COUNCIL PROGRAMME(a): SOURCE OF FINANCE.

|   | 1955-56.        | 1956-57.                  | 1957-58.         |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Public Loans, domestic raisings, etc Oversea Loans and Special Commonwealth | £<br>98,808,000 | £<br>98,822,000           | £<br>105,900,000 |
| Assistance  |                 | 93,178,000<br>192,000,000 |                  |

(a) Excludes amounts provided for War Service Land Settlement; 1955-56, £8,354,000; 1956-57, £7.115,000; and 1957-58, £8,262,000 and for Emergency Wheat Storage 1955-56, £3,198,000.

In addition to the new loans raised, as shown in the foregoing tables, and the redemption and conversion loans shown in the following section, there were other miscellaneous debt operations during 1956-57 and 1957-58, namely:—Savings Certificates and War Saving Certificates (Five and Seven Years' Series), decreases of £3,323,000 and £4,039,000; War Savings and Savings Stamps, decreases of £1,000 each year; National Savings Bonds and Stamps, decreases of £1,000 each year; "Over the Counter Sales" (small amounts borrowed by the States by virtue of certain statutory rights) £1,211,250 and £3,299,600. Advance loan subscriptions in hand decreased from £7,943,000 at the end of 1955-56 to £3,516,000 at the end of 1956-57 and to £1,443,000 at the end of 1957-58.

(ii) London. No new loans were raised in London during the period 1955-56 to 1957-58. (iii) New York. A cash loan was raised in New York in June, 1956, which was the first since May, 1928, except for loans raised from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (see para. 4, below). The following table gives details of the loans raised during the period 1955-56 to 1957-58.

### COMMONWEALTH NEW LOANS RAISED IN NEW YORK.

|                              |  | Amount of      | Rate of                | Price of            | Year of            | Allocation of Proceeds. |         |  |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| Month of Raising.            |  | Loan.          | Interest<br>per annum. | Issue<br>per \$100. | Maturity.          | Common-<br>wealth.      | States. |  |
|                              |  | \$.000.        | %                      |                     |                    | \$'000.                 | \$'000. |  |
| 1955-56<br>June              |  | 6,972          | 41                     | 98.50               | 1971               | 1,270                   | 5,702   |  |
| 1956–57<br>November<br>March |  | 7,771<br>2,886 | 4 <del>3</del><br>5    | 100<br>100          | (a)1960-64<br>1972 | (b) 7,771<br>488        | 2,398   |  |
| 1957–58<br>April             |  | 25,000         | 43                     | 99                  | 1973               | 4,145                   | 20,855  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Repayable in half-yearly instalments.

<sup>(</sup>b) Proceeds used for Qantas Empire Airways Loan.

3. Conversion and Redemption Loans, 1955-56 to 1957-58.—(i) Australia. Particulars of conversion loans raised in Australia during the three years 1955-56 to 1957-58 are given in the following table:—

# COMMONWEALTH CONVERSION AND REDEMPTION LOANS RAISED IN AUSTRALIA.

|                      |                   | Old I                      | oan.                                 |                                     | New   | Loan.                            |                                       | Increase                                   |  |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Month of Ra          | Month of Raising. |                            | Rate of<br>Interest<br>per<br>annum. | Amount.                             | Rate of<br>Interest<br>per<br>annum.                                  | Price of<br>Issue per<br>£100.   | Year of Maturity.                     | in Annual<br>Liability<br>for<br>Interest. |  |
|                      |                   | £A.'000.                   | %                                    | £A.'000.                            | %   | £                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | £A.'000.                                   |  |
| 1955-56—<br>November |                   | 23,407<br>106,081<br>6,795 | 3 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> }      | 32,297<br>41,815<br>39,589<br>4,500 | 3<br>41<br>41<br>31<br>5  | 99 15s.<br>100<br>100<br>99 10s. | 1956<br>1965<br>1970<br>1957          | } 1,059<br>80                              |  |
| June                 | • •               | 0,793                      | 3                                    | 2,295                               | 5   | 99 10s.                          | 1963                                  | اله ح                                      |  |
| 1956-57<br>August    | ••                | { 16,050 54,124 250        | 3<br>3½<br>3½                        | 20,888<br>22,157<br>13,044          | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub><br>5<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>5 | 99 15s.<br>99 15s.<br>100        | 1957<br>1963<br>1976                  | 292  |  |
| October              |                   | 40,816                     | 3                                    | 18,204<br>12,661                    | 5   | 99 10s.                          | 1958<br>1965                          | 427  |  |
| December             |                   | 5,575                      | 3                                    | 5,614<br>2,800<br>2,775<br>102,570  | 5<br>4<br>5   | 100<br>99 12s. 6d.<br>100<br>100 | 1976<br>1958<br>1976<br>1958          | 84   |  |
| March                | ••.               | 141,931                    | 3                                    | 10,066                              | 5 5   | 100                              | 1965<br>1976                          | 1,217                                      |  |
| 1957-58<br>August    |                   | 150,527                    | 31                                   | 98,650<br>9,592<br>34,701           | 4<br>5<br>5   | 99 5s.<br>100<br>100             | 1959<br>1965<br>1976                  | } 516                                      |  |
| November             | ••                | 75,293                     | 31                                   | 21,457<br>26,233<br>7,913           | 5<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>5   | 99<br>100<br>100                 | 1960<br>1967<br>1973                  | 119  |  |
| April                |                   | 173,371                    | 4                                    | 108,578<br>10,651<br>26,577         | 4<br>4≱<br>5  | 98 17s. 6d.<br>99<br>100         | 1961<br>1967<br>1973                  | } -757                                     |  |

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates reduction in liability for interest.

(ii) London. The following table shows particulars of loans raised in London during the years 1956-57 and 1957-58 for the purpose of redeeming and converting London loans. There were no loans raised for this purpose in 1955-56.

## COMMONWEALTH LOANS RAISED FOR THE CONVERSION AND REDEMPTION OF LOANS MATURING IN LONDON.

|                     |    | Old I   | oan.                                     |            | New Loan. |                     |                |           |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----|---|--|------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Month of Raising    |    | ,   | Rate of<br>Interest                      | Amount r   | aised in— | Rate of<br>Interest | Price of Issue | Year of   | in Annual Liability for In- terest and |  |  |
|                     |    | Amount.   | per<br>annum.                            | Australia. | London.   | per<br>annum.       | per<br>£100.   | Maturity. | Exchange. (a)                          |  |  |
|                     |    | £Stg.   | %  | £A.'000.   | £S1g.     | %                   | £              |           | £A.'000.                               |  |  |
| 1956–57—<br>July    |    | (b) 3,200   | 51/10                                    | 4,000      |           | 5                   | 100            | 1963      | -5                                     |  |  |
| August              |    | $\begin{cases} b & 1,491 \\ c & 21,377 \end{cases}$ | $5^{1/10}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{3}$ | 28,708     |           | 3₹                  | 99 15s.        | 1957      | 293                                    |  |  |
| October             |    | 6,951   | 34                                       |            | 6,951     | 5 <del>1</del>      | 97 10s.        | 1972      | 153                                    |  |  |
| 1957-58<br>February | •• | 16,000  | 3  |            | 16,000    | 6                   | 99 10s.        | 1976      | 602                                    |  |  |

(a) No account has been taken of the cost of issuing the conversion loans at a discount. Exchange calculated at £A. 125.375 = £Stg. 100. (b) Debentures. (c) Treasury Bills.

(iii) New York. During 1946-47, four loans totalling \$128,000,000 were raised in New York to redeem loans which became due for redemption or which the Commonwealth had the option of redeeming. No further loans were raised in New York for this purpose until December, 1954. The following table shows particulars of redemption loans raised in 1955-56 and 1956-57. There were no loans raised for this purpose in 1957-58.

### COMMONWEALTH LOANS RAISED IN NEW YORK FOR REDEMPTION OF EXISTING LOANS.

| Month of Raising. |    | Old     | Loan,                                |         | New                                  | Increase in Annual<br>Liability for<br>Interest.(a) |                      |   |                              |
|-------------------|----|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------------------|
|                   |    | Amount. | Rate of<br>Interest<br>per<br>annum. | Amount. | Rate of<br>Interest<br>per<br>annum. | Price of<br>Issue<br>per \$100.                     | Year of<br>Maturity. | United<br>States of<br>America<br>Currency. | Aus-<br>tralian<br>Currency. |
|                   |    | \$'000. | %                                    | \$'000. | %                                    | \$.   |                      | \$'000.                                     | £A.'000.                     |
| 1955-56—<br>June  |    | 20,000  | 31                                   | 18,028  | 41/2                                 | 98.5  | 1971                 | 161   | (b) 72                       |
| 1956-57—<br>March | •• | 17,114  | 31                                   | 17,114  | 5                                    | 100   | 1972                 | 299   | (c) 135                      |

(a) The cost of issuing the new loans at a discount has not been taken into account. (b) Converted at selling rate of exchange on 30th June, 1956, \$2.2265 = £A1. (c) Converted at selling rate of exchange on 30th June, 1957, \$2.2208 = £A1.

4. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans.—To provide dollar funds for the purchase of certain types of capital equipment and plant which were indispensable to the furtherance of development in Australia and which could be obtained only in the United States of America or Canada, the Commonwealth Government, in August, 1950, arranged a loan of \$100,000,000 from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. The loan is for a term of 25 years with interest at 4½ per cent. per annum on the amount of the loan withdrawn and outstanding from time to time. In addition, there is a commitment charge of ½ per cent. per annum on the amount of the loan not withdrawn from time to time. Repayment of the loan is to be made in half-yearly instalments commencing on 1st September, 1955. The last instalment is payable on 1st September, 1975. At 31st December, 1953, the whole of the loan had been drawn.

In July, 1952, a further loan of \$50,000,000 was arranged. This loan is for a term of 20 years with interest at  $4\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. per annum on the amount of the loan withdrawn and outstanding from time to time. There is also a commitment charge of  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. per annum similar to that of the previous loan. Repayment of the loan is to be made in half-yearly instalments from 1st June, 1957, to 1st December, 1972. At 30th September, 1954, the whole of the loan had been drawn.

In March, 1954, a third loan of \$54,000,000 was arranged. This loan is for a term of 15 years with interest and commitment charges similar to those for the previous loan for \$50,000,000. Repayment of the loan is to be made in half-yearly instalments from 1st March, 1957, to 1st March, 1969. At 30th September, 1955, the whole of the loan had been drawn.

In March, 1955, a fourth loan of \$54,500,000 was arranged. This loan is for a term of 15 years with interest at 4½ per cent. per annum. There is also a commitment charge of ½ per cent. per annum similar to that of previous loans. Repayment is to be made in half-yearly instalments from 15th March, 1958, to 15th March, 1970. At 31st December, 1956, the whole of the loan had been drawn.

In November, 1956, a fifth loan of \$9;230,000 was arranged. This loan is for a term of 10 years with interest at 4½ per cent. per annum. There is also a commitment charge of ½ per cent. per annum similar to that of previous loans. Repayment is to be made in half-yearly instalments from 1st June, 1964, to 1st December, 1966. Drawings to 30th June, 1957, amounted to \$921,000 and to 30th June, 1958 to \$8,309,000. The proceeds of this loan are being advanced to Qantas Empire Airways.

In December, 1956, a sixth loan of \$50,000,000 was arranged. This loan is for a term of 15 years with interest at 4½ per cent per annum. There is also a commitment charge of ½ per cent. per annum similar to that of previous loans. Repayment is to be made in half-yearly instalments from 15th July, 1959, to 15th January, 1972. Drawings to 30th June, 1957, amounted to \$469,000 and to 30th June, 1958, to \$33,171,000.

The capital equipment and plant purchased from the proceeds of these loans are made available to Commonwealth and State Government departments and agencies and private firms and individuals for use in the development of Australian resources. Subject to a special import licence being obtained, the goods are imported and distributed through normal channels and payment made through the Australian banking system. Periodically, schedules of dollar payments for goods imported against loan licences are submitted to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. These schedules form the basis for periodical drawings by the Commonwealth against the loan. The amounts drawn are paid to the Commonwealth Bank to replace the dollar funds used in making the purchases. In return, the Commonwealth Government receives Australian currency from the Commonwealth Bank. This is paid to the Commonwealth National Debt Sinking Fund out of which the loans will subsequently be redeemed.

5. Swiss Loan.—To foster industrial development in Australia and to stimulate trade relations between the two countries, the Commonwealth Government arranged for the issue in Switzerland in November, 1953, and February, 1955, of two public loans each of 60,000,000 Swiss francs. The loans were underwritten by a Swiss banking group headed by the Swiss Bank Corporation, the Crédit Suisse and the Union Bank of Switzerland. Certain Swiss taxes connected with the issue and servicing of the loan were paid on an agreed basis by the Australian Government.

The first loan was for a period of 15 years with an option on the part of the Australian Government to repay the loan in full or in part after 12 years. The rate of interest was 4 per cent. and the issue price £99. Bondholders have the option of requiring payment either in Australian pounds or in the foreign currency equivalent of Australian pounds.

The second Swiss loan was for a period of 15 years with an option to redeem after 10 years. The rate of interest was 3½ per cent. and the issue price £99 10s. Bonds and interest are payable only in Swiss francs.

The loans were both fully subscribed and Swiss franc proceeds, after deducting borrowing expenses, were sold by the Commonwealth Government to the Commonwealth Bank in return for an equivalent amount of Australian currency. A trust account, named the Swiss Loan Trust Account, was opened and the proceeds from the two loans were transferred to this account and were used in assisting the Loan Council borrowing programmes for the 1953-54 and 1954-55 financial years. The Swiss Loan Trust Account will also be used as a sinking fund for the loans, and, when the time comes for repayment, the trust account investments can be realized. The provisions of the National Debt Sinking Fund Act do not apply to the loans.

6. Canadian Loan.—In October, 1955, the Commonwealth Government arranged for the issue in Canada of a public loan of 15,000,000 Canadian dollars raised to assist Australia's development programme. The loan was underwritten by Wood, Gundy & Company Limited of Toronto, Canada.

The loan was for a period of 15 years with an option on the part of the Australian Government to repay the loan in full or in part at any time prior to 1st November, 1970. The rate of interest was 4 per cent. payable half-yearly and the issue price \$98.50. Bonds and interest are payable in Canadian dollars.

The loan was fully subscribed and the net Canadian dollar proceeds were sold to the Commonwealth Bank for Australian currency. A trust account, named the Canadian Loan Trust Account, was opened and the Australian currency proceeds of the loan were transferred to this account and used in assisting the Loan Council borrowing programme in 1955-56.

The Canadian Loan Trust Account will provide the necessary sinking fund payments and, when the time comes for repayment, the Trust Account investments will be realized to provide funds for that purpose. The provisions of the National Debt Sinking Fund Act do not apply to this loan.

7. Summary of Loan Transactions, 1953-54 to 1957-58.—The following table contains a summary of loan transactions on behalf of the Commonwealth and State Governments during the five years 1953-54 to 1957-58.

#### COMMONWEALTH LOAN TRANSACTIONS: SUMMARY.

|                                    | !               | Year    | ended 30th J   | une—    |          |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Details.                           | 1954.           | 1955.   | 1956.          | , 1957. | 1958.    |
| New Loans—                         | -               | 1       | i              |         |          |
| New Loans (a) raised in-           | i               | ,       |                | •       | 1        |
| Australia £A.'000                  | ), 198,383      | 175,753 | 193,919        | 196,854 | 195,236  |
| New York(b) \$'000                 | ). 48,144       | 52,821  | 50,355         | 23,536  | 65.C91   |
| Switzerland France '000            | 60,000          | 60,000  |                |         |          |
| Canada \$'000                      |                 |         | 15,000         |         |          |
| Miscellaneous Debt in Aust         |                 |         | 1 15,000       |         | 1        |
| ralia (c) £A.'000                  |                 | 3,429   | 8,269          | -3,214  | 1,229    |
| Net Increase in Short Term Debt-   |                 | 1 31.2  | 0,207          | 3,2     | 1,22     |
| Australia—Public £A.'000           |                 | -30,000 | 5,000          | -15.000 | - 10,000 |
| Internal £A.'000                   |                 | 34,600  | 8,200          | 20,200  | 12,500   |
| London £Stg.'000                   |                 | 2,950   | —3,200<br>—220 | -26.068 | 12,500   |
| Loans raised for Conversion or Re  |                 | 2,930   | i              | -20,000 |          |
|                                    |                 | t       | ļ              |         |          |
| demption of existing Debt maturing | ıg <sub>i</sub> | i       |                |         |          |
| in—                                |                 |         |                |         | 244.252  |
| Australia £A.'000                  | ). 43,171       | 253,793 | 120,496        | 228,260 | 344,352  |
| London—                            | 1               | }       | 1              | l       | l        |
| Raised in Australia £A.'000        | ).              |         | i              | 32,708  |          |
| London £Stg.'000                   | ), 10,796       |         |                | 6,951   | 16,000   |
| New York \$'000                    | )               | 25,000  | 18,028         | 17,114  |          |

(a) Includes loans raised for redemption of Treasury Bills. No new loans were raised in London during this period. (b) Includes amounts drawn of \$100,000,000, \$50,000,000, \$54,000,000, \$54,000,000, \$54,000,000, \$54,000,000, \$54,000,000, \$6

Note.-Minus sign (-) denotes a decrease in debt.

### § 5. National Debt Sinking Fund.

1. Commonwealth Public Debt.—Particulars relating to the creation of sinking funds are included in issues of the Official Year Book prior to No. 23.

The old sinking funds were merged in the National Debt Sinking Fund on 11th August, 1923. Particulars of receipts and expenditure of the Commonwealth Account for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58 were as follows:—

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: COMMONWEALTH ACCOUNT. (£'000.)

| Item.  | 1938–39.     | 1953–54.  | 1954–55.      | 1955-56.      | 1956-57.  | 1957–58.  |
|--|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Receipts-  |              |           |               |               |           |           |
| From Consolidated Revenue                              | 3,918        | 18,154    | 14,115        | 15,412        | 15,292    | 14,301    |
| Loans and Advances Repaid                              | 17           | 2,276     | 2,007         | 2,212         | 2,986     | 2,881     |
| War Service Homes Money                                |              |           | 5 534         |               |           |           |
| Repaid   | 629          | 5,326     | 5,734         | 5,865         | 5,660     | 6,566     |
| Half Net Profit Common-                                | 221          | 2 107     | 2,835         | 1             | 2010      | 100       |
| wealth Bank  | 321          | 2,127     | 2,833         | 3,112         | 3,918     | 4,961     |
| Reparation Moneys                                      | 32           | (a) 3,371 |               | (-) 7007      | 200       | 63        |
| Interest on Investments                                | 32           | (a) 3,371 | (a) 4,621     | (a) 7,997     | (a) 9,169 | (a) 9,413 |
| Loan (International Bank for<br>Reconstruction and De- |              |           |               | ļ             | í         |           |
| colomonet) Ant   | ŧ            | 21,467    | 23,575        | 19,369        | 5,367     | 14,564    |
| Other Cantalbutions                                    | 14           | 21,407    | 23,373        | 19,309        | 3,307     | 14,304    |
|  | 1            |           | - 55 553      | 62.000        | 42.50     | 53.750    |
| Total Receipts   | 4,931        | 52,727    | 55,552        | 53,969        | 42,594    | 52,750    |
| Expenditure—   | i            | ì         |               |               | 1         |           |
| Securities Repurchased and                             | ĺ            |           | 1             | 1             | Į.        | i         |
| Redeemed in-   |              | 46000     | 26.210        | 42055         | 22.004    | £0.001    |
| Australia  | 4,230<br>608 | 16,993    | 36,218<br>609 | 17,955<br>298 | 32,891    | 60,001    |
| I ondon  | 214          |           |               |               | 88        |           |
| New York   |              | 8,998     | 4,488         | (b) 1,525     | (b) 3,031 | (b) 5,172 |
| Total Expenditure                                      | 5,052        | 26,713    | 41,315        | 19,778        | _ 36,010  | 65,491    |
| Balance at 30th June                                   | 1,131        | 188,073   | 202,310       | 236,501       | 243,085   | 230,344   |
| Face Value of Securities Re-                           |              |           |               |               |           |           |
| purchased and Redeemed in-                             |              | 1         |               | 1             | 1         |           |
| Australia  | 4,199        | 18,561    | 37,312        | 19,149        | 34,718    | 61,017    |
| London   | 498          | 593       | 492           | 240           | 85        | 305       |
| New York   | 167          | 4,152     | 2,065         | (b) 699       | (b) 1,397 | (b) 2,387 |
| Total Face Value                                       | 4,864        | 23,306    | 39,869        | 20,088        | 36,200    | 63,709    |
|  |              |           |               |               |           | 1051      |

(a) Includes interest received under National Debt Sinking Fund (Special Payment) Act 1951, £1,970,000 in 1953-54, £2,149,000 in 1954-55, £3,683,000 in 1955-56, £4,205,000 in 1956-57, and £3,936,000 in 1957-58. (b) Includes instalment repayments of loans from International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. 1955-56 net cost £1,407,000; face value, £645,000; 1956-57, net cost, £2,668,000; face value, £1,221,000; and 1957-58, net cost £4,733,000; face value £2,173,000.

2. State Public Debt.—(i) States, 1956-57 and 1957-58. A sinking fund for the redemption of the debt of the States was established under the Financial Agreement. Details of contributions to be made to this fund are given on page 832. Particulars of the transactions of the National Debt Sinking Fund (States' Account) for each State during the years 1956-57 and 1957-58 are shown below.

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: STATE ACCOUNT, 1956-57. (£'000.)

| Item.                                | N.S.W. | Vic.  | Q'land. | S. Aust.    | W. Aust. | Tas.  | Total. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|-------|--------|
| Receipts-                            | 1      |       |         | <del></del> |          |       |        |
| Contributions under Financial        |        |       | :       | i           |          |       | :      |
| Agreement— Commonwealth              | 1,651  | 1,054 | 576     | 607         | 455      | 297   | 4,640  |
| States                               | 5,746  | 3,681 | 2,053   | 2,505       | 1,529    | 803   | 16,317 |
| Interest from States on can-         | 3,740  | 2,001 | 2,055   | 2,505       | 1,32     | 505   | 10,517 |
| celled Securities                    | 3 1    | 3     | 1       | 1           | 1 1      |       | 9      |
| Special Contributions by States      | 80     | 6     |         | 2           | 1        | 1     | 90     |
| Interest on Investments, etc         | 8      | 7     | 2       | 3           | 2        | 1.    | 23     |
| Total Receipts                       | 7,488  | 4,751 | 2,632   | 3,118       | 1,988    | 1,102 | 21,079 |
| Expenditure—                         |        |       |         |             | 1        |       |        |
| Securities Repurchased and Re-       | 1 1    |       | }       | ļ           |          |       |        |
| deemed in-                           | !      |       | 1       | l .         |          |       |        |
| Australia                            | 7,376  | 4,829 | 2,507   | 2,545       | 1,942    | 1,113 | 20,312 |
| London                               | 243    | 145   | 106     | 282         | 65       | 16    | 857    |
| New York                             | 197    | 106_  | 129     | 393         | 48       | 6     | 879    |
| Total Expenditure                    | 7,816  | 5,080 | 2,742   | 3,220       | 2,055    | 1,135 | 22,048 |
| Balance at 30th June, 1957           | 186    | 254   | 106     | 141         | 55       | 124   | 866    |
| Face Value of Securities Repurchased |        |       |         |             |          |       |        |
| and Redeemed in-                     | i i    |       |         |             |          |       |        |
| Australia                            | 7,421  | 4,898 | 2,507   | 2,545       | 1,947    | 1,113 | 20,431 |
| London                               | 241    | 144   | 105     | 246         | 57       | 16    | 809    |
| New York                             | 94     | 51    | 62      | 181         | 24       | 3     | 415    |
| Total Face Value                     | 7,756  | 5,093 | 2,674   | 2,972       | 2,028    | 1,132 | 21,655 |

### NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: STATE ACCOUNT, 1957-58.

| Item.  | N.S.W.         | Vic.           | Q'land.      | S. Aust.     | W. Aust.      | Tas.                         | Total.          |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Receipts— Contributions under Financial Agreement—                             |                |                |              | 1            |               |                              |                 |
| Commonwealth   | 1,787<br>6,070 | 1,155<br>4,163 | 631<br>2,221 | 668<br>2,693 | 497<br>1,709  | 327<br>902                   | 5,065<br>17,758 |
| celled Securities Special Contributions by States Interest on Investments, etc | 3<br>80<br>17  | 3 5            | 4            | 105          | 1 1           | 2                            | 11<br>193<br>36 |
| Total Receipts Expenditure—  | 7,957          | 5,332          | 2,858        | 3,471        | 2,211         | 1,234                        | _23,063         |
| Securities Repurchased and Redeemed in— Australia                              | 2,503          | 5,221          | 2,646        | 2,818        | 2.079         | 1,300                        | 16,567          |
| London New York Total Expenditure  | 5,265<br>315   | 189<br>118     | 180          | 336          | 54            | 19<br>7<br>1,326             | 1.011           |
| Balance at 30th June, 1958 Face Value of Securities Repurchased                | 8,083          | 5,528<br>58    | 2,926<br>38  | 3,564<br>48  | - 2,194<br>72 |                              | 23,621<br>308   |
| and Redeemed in Australia  | 2,597<br>4,125 | 4,928<br>187   | 2,649<br>179 | 2,549<br>300 | 2,079<br>55   | 1,300<br>20                  | 16,102<br>4,866 |
| New York  Total Face Value   | 6,871          | 5,172          | 2,876        | 189<br>3,038 | 30<br>2,164   | $\frac{\frac{20}{3}}{1,323}$ | 476<br>21,444   |

(ii) All States, 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58. The following table is a summary of the transactions of the National Debt Sinking Fund (State Account) for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58:—

### NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: STATE ACCOUNT. (£'000.)

| w  |                       | (2 000.)                 |                        |                      |                      |   |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Item.  | 1938–39.              | 1953 <b>–5</b> 4.        | 1954 -55.              | 1955–56.             | 1956-57.             | 1957-58.                                |
| Receipts— Contributions under Financial                        | 1                     |                          |                        |                      |                      |   |
| Agreement—   |                       |                          |                        |                      |                      |   |
| Commonwealth   | 1,478                 | 3,463                    | 3,947                  | 4,310                | 4,640                | 5,065                                   |
| States<br>Interest from States on                              | 4,327                 | 12,357                   | 13,680                 | 15,416               | 16,317               | 17,758                                  |
| cancelled Securities   | 15                    | 45                       | -18                    | 26                   | 9                    | 11                                      |
| Commonwealth Contributions                                     | 13                    | 43                       | 10                     | 20                   | 9                    | 11                                      |
| under Federal Aid Roads  | 1                     |                          |                        |                      |                      |   |
| and Works Act  | .69                   |                          | ĺ                      |                      |                      |   |
| Special Contributions by                                       |                       |                          | • • •                  |                      | •••                  | • |
| States   | 61                    | 203                      | 90                     | ·90                  | 90                   | 193                                     |
| Interest on Investments, etc.                                  | 56                    | 33                       | 16                     | 32                   | 23                   | 36                                      |
| Total Receipts   | 6,006                 | 16,101                   | 17,751                 | 19,874               | 21,079               | 23,063                                  |
| Expenditure— Securities Repurchased and Redeemed in— Australia | 4,008<br>1,722<br>347 | 13,576<br>1,362<br>4,792 | 14,540<br>898<br>2,688 | 18,656<br>329<br>773 | 20,312<br>857<br>879 | 16,567<br>6,043<br>1,011                |
| Total Expenditure  | 6,077                 | 19,730                   | 18,126                 | 19,758               | 22,048               | 23,621                                  |
| Balance at 30th June   | 1,885                 | 2,094                    | 1,719                  | 1,835                | 866                  | 308                                     |
| Face Value of Securities Repur-<br>chased and Redeemed in—     |                       |                          |                        |                      |                      |   |
| Australia  | 3,996                 | 14,445                   | 14,780                 | 19,235               | 20,431               | 16,102                                  |
| London   | 1,561                 | 1,154                    | 732                    | 275                  | 809                  | 4,866                                   |
| New York   | 285                   | 2,214                    | 1,236                  | 356                  | 415                  | 476                                     |
| Total Face Value   | 5,842                 | 17,813                   | 16,748                 | 19,866               | 21,655               | 21,444                                  |

#### E. TAXES ON INCOME.

Note.—The following section contains details of taxes on individuals and companies for the 1958-59 financial year.

- 1. General.—A description of the development of income taxes in Australia appeared in Official Year Book No. 35, page 926. Since July, 1942, the Commonwealth, under the uniform tax arrangement, has been the only authority imposing taxes on income. Taxes on income are assessed and imposed under the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Assessment Act 1936–1958 and the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Act 1958. The latter Act is an annual measure and its primary purpose is to declare the rates of tax and contribution payable for the financial year. The rates for the financial year are levied, in the case of individuals, on the income of that year and, in the case of companies, on the income of the preceding year. Thus tax for the financial year 1958–59 is levied on the income of individuals in 1958–59 and on the income of companies in 1957–58.
- 2. Present Taxes.—For individuals, a single tax known as the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution is levied. All companies are liable for primary income tax and in addition, private companies are subject to tax on undistributed income.
- 3. Assessable Income.—Income taxes in Australia are levied, primarily, on all income derived from Australian sources by any person, rather than on income derived from all sources by Australian residents. Thus a non-resident is taxed on income derived in Australia, while a resident is, in general, not taxed on income other than dividends derived from overseas, if the income is taxed in the country in which it is derived.

Certain types of Australian income are exempt from tax in Australia, the more important being (i) pensions, child endowment and other payments under the Social Services Act 1947–1958 and the Tuberculosis Act 1948, (ii) income from gold-mining and uranium mining, (iii) twenty per cent. of certain mining profits, (iv) dividends paid out of exempt mining profits, and (v) income received from a scholarship, bursary or other education allowance.

No amount is included in assessable income on account of a house occupied by its owner. Profits derived from the sale of property are not assessable income if such property was not purchased with a view to resale at a profit.

Expenses incurred in earning income, certain subscriptions to business associations, and trade union dues, are allowable deductions. Losses incurred in previous years may

be carried forward as a deduction.

Because of uncongenial climatic conditions, isolation, and high cost of living, taxpayers living in certain areas are allowed an additional deduction. Two zones have been prescribed, and the allowances are:—Zone A, £270 plus an amount equal to one half of the total deductions allowable to the taxpayer for the maintenance of dependants; and Zone B, £45 plus an amount equal to one twelfth of the deductions allowable to the taxpayer for the maintenance of dependants. A deduction equal to the deduction allowed to residents of Zone A is also allowed to members of the defence forces serving for more than one half of the year of income at declared localities outside Australia.

Income Tax and Social Services Contribution is levied on the taxable income remaining after making these deductions and the concessional deductions to which reference is made

in paragraph 4 following.

4. Concessional Deductions.—Concessional allowances for dependents, medical expenses, life assurance and superannuation contributions, etc., are made by way of a deduction from income. The maximum deduction allowed for each dependent, for a parent or parent-in-law, or for a housekeeper employed by the taxpayer for the financial year 1958-59 is shown in the following table.

### CONCESSIONAL DEDUCTIONS FOR DEPENDANTS, ETC.(a)

| Вере                        | i         | Maximum Deduction                       |            |          |       |     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Spouse                      |           |   | ••         |          |       | 143 |
| Daughter-housekeeper (b)    |           |   |            |          |       | 143 |
| Housekeeper (b) having ca   | re of ta  | xpayer's                                | children u | inder 16 | years |     |
| of age                      |           | • |            |          |       | 143 |
| Parent or Parent-in-law     |           |   |            |          |       | 143 |
| One child under 16 years of | of age    |   |            |          |       | 91  |
| Other children under 16 ye  |           | ge                                      |            |          |       | 65  |
| Invalid relative(c)         |           |   |            |          |       | 91  |
| Child 16 to 21 years receiv | ing full- | time edu                                | cation (d) |          |       | 91  |

(a) These deductions are allowed only if the dependant, parent or parent-in-law is a resident of Australia, If the dependant is maintained for part only of the year a partial deduction is allowed. (b) Of a w idower or widow. (c) Child, step-child, brother or sister over 16 years of age. The amount of the deduction is reduced by any invalid pension received. (d) The amount of the deduction is reduced by the value of any assistance provided by the Commonwealth or a State.

When the dependant or person maintained derives separate income, the amount of the concessional deduction allowable is reduced as follows:—

In the case of a spouse or daughter-housekeeper, by £2 for every £1 by which the separate net income exceeds £65; for each parent or parent-in-law maintained, by £1 for each £1 of separate income; and for each dependent child or invalid relative, by £2 for every £1 by which the separate net income exceeds £52.

For the 1958-59 financial year, medical expenses paid by a taxpayer who is a resident, in respect of himself or dependants, including children under 21 years of age, up to £150 for each person, are allowed as a concessional deduction. Medical expenses include payments made to a legally qualified medical practitioner, nurse or chemist, or a hospital, in respect of an illness or operation, payments for dental services not exceeding £30 for any one person, payment for therapeutic treatment and eye tests, expenditure on medical or surgical appliances, artificial limbs or eyes, hearing aids and spectacles, and the remuneration of an attendant of a person who is blind or confined to bed or invalid chair.

Other concessional deductions allowed to resident taxpayers include, (i) payments of life, etc., insurance premiums and contributions to superannuation funds and friendly societies, not exceeding an aggregate of £300, (ii) payments to medical or hospital benefits funds, (iii) funeral expenses of a dependant not exceeding £30 and (iv) expenditure incurred for the full-time education of children or dependants who are less than 21 years of age

(maximum £100 per child or dependant).

In addition to concessional deductions, all taxpayers (residents and non-residents) are allowed a deduction from income of rates and taxes on land which are annually assessed, gifts to charitable, benevolent or patriotic funds and one-third of amounts paid as calls to certain mining, forestry and oil-prospecting companies. Resident taxpayers only are allowed a deduction from income of the full amount paid as calls and as application and allotment moneys to certain companies engaged in the search for oil in Australia and New Guinea.

5. Effective Exemptions from Tax.—For the financial years 1950-51 to 1958-59, resident taxpayers without dependants were exempt from Income Tax and Social Services Contribution if their income did not exceed £104. The effect of the deductions for dependants was to exempt taxpayers up to the incomes shown hereunder.

RESIDENT TAXPAYERS: EFFECTIVE EXEMPTIONS FROM TAX.

(£.)

| Taxpaye              | r with— |  | Income Tax and Social Services Contribution— Financial Years 1950–51 to 1952–53. | Income Tax and Social Services Contribution— Financial Years 1953–54 to 1956–57. | Income Tax and Social Services Contribution— Financial Years 1957-58 and 1958-59. |     |
|----------------------|---------|--|--|--|---|-----|
| No dependants        |         |  |  | 104  | 104   | 104 |
| Wife                 |         |  |  | 208  | 234   | 247 |
| Wife and one child   |         |  |  | 286  | 312   | 338 |
| " " two children     |         |  |  | 338  | 364   | 403 |
| ", ", three children | ١       |  |  | 390  | 416   | 468 |
| " " four children    |         |  |  | 442  | 468   | 533 |

For the 1958-59 financial year, an aged person (i.e., a man who has attained the age of 65 years or a woman who has attained the age of 60 years) is exempt from Income Tax and Social Services Contribution if his net income (i.e., gross income less expenses of earning that income) does not exceed £410. A married couple both of whom qualify by age for the concession, are exempt from tax if their combined net incomes do not exceed £819.

6. Rates of Income Tax and Social Services Contribution on Individuals.—The following table shows the rates of income tax and social services contribution for the financial years 1953-54 to 1958-59.

INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION—INDIVIDUALS: RATES OF INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION—1953-54 TO 1958-59.

| Total Taxabl | e Income.  | 1953–                          | 54.                                   | 1954–55 to                           | 1958-59.                              |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Column 1.    | Column 2.  | Tax and Contribution on Amount | Tax and<br>Contribution<br>on each £1 | Tax and<br>Contribution<br>on Amount | Tax and<br>Contribution<br>on each £1 |
| Exceeding—   | Exceeding- | in Column 1.                   | of Balance of Income.                 | in Column 1.                         | of Balance<br>of Income.              |
| £            | £          | £ s. d.                        | d.                                    | £ s. d.                              | d.                                    |
| Nil          | 100        | Nil                            | 1                                     | Nil                                  | 1                                     |
| 100          | 150        | 0 8 4                          | 4                                     | 0 8 4                                | 3                                     |
| 150          | 200        | 1 5 0                          | 9                                     | 1 0 10                               | 7                                     |
| 200          | 250        | 3 2 6                          | 13                                    | 2 10 0                               | 11                                    |
| 250          | 300        | 5 16 8                         | 17                                    | 4 15 10                              | 15                                    |
| 300          | 400        |                                | 22                                    | 7 18 4                               | 20                                    |
| 400          | 500        | 18 10 10                       | 28                                    | 16 5 0                               | 26                                    |
| 500          | 600        | 30 4 2                         | 33                                    | 27 1 8                               | 30                                    |
| 600          | 700        | 43 19 2                        | 38                                    | 39 11 8                              | 34                                    |
| 700          | 800        | 59 15 10                       | 42                                    | 53 15 0                              | 38                                    |
| 800          | 900        | 77 5 10                        | 46                                    | 69 11 8                              | 42                                    |
| 900          | 1,000      | 96 9 2                         | 50                                    | 87 1 8                               | 46                                    |
| 1,000        | 1,200      | 117 5 10                       | 56                                    | 106 5 0                              | 52                                    |
| 1,200        | 1,400      | 163 19 2                       | 64                                    | 149 11 8                             | 59                                    |
| 1,400        | 1,600      | 217 5 10                       | 71                                    | 198 15 0                             | 65                                    |
| 1,600        | 1,800      | 276 9 2                        | 78                                    | 252 18 4                             | 71                                    |
| 1,800        | 2,000      | 341 9 2                        | 85                                    | 312 1 8                              | 77                                    |
| 2,000        | 2,400      | 412 5 10                       | 93                                    | 376 5 0                              | 85                                    |
| 2,400        | 2,800      | 567 5 10                       | 100                                   | 517 18 4                             | 92                                    |
| 2,800        | 3,200      | 733 19 2                       | 107                                   | 671 5 0                              | , 99                                  |
| 3,200        | 3,600      | 912 5 10                       | 114                                   | 836 5 0                              | 105                                   |
| 3,600        | 4,000      | 1,102 5 10                     | 121                                   | 1,011 5 0                            | 111                                   |
| 4,000        | 4,400      | 1,303 19 2                     | 128                                   | 1,196 5 0                            | 117                                   |
| 4,400        | 5,000      | 1,517 5 10                     | 136                                   | 1,391 5 0                            | 124                                   |
| 5,000        | 6,000      | 1,857 5 10                     | 144                                   | 1,701 5 0                            | 132                                   |
| 6,000        | 8,000      | 2,457 5 10                     | 151                                   | 2,251 5 0                            | 139                                   |
| 8,000        | 10,000     | 3,715 12 6                     | 158                                   | 3,409 11 8                           | 145                                   |
| 10,000       | 16,000     | 5,032 5 10                     | 165                                   | 4,617 18 4                           | 152                                   |
| 16,000       | upwards    | 9,157 5 10                     | 168                                   | 8,417 18 4                           | 160                                   |

For primary producers, the rate of Income Tax and Social Services Contribution for the current year is determined by the average of the taxable incomes for the five years up to and including the current year. A taxpayer may elect not to have these averaging provisions applied to his assessment, but the election once made, is irrevocable. The application of the averaging provisions is limited to that part of the taxable income which does not exceed £4,000, and when the taxable income exceeds £4,000, the balance is taxed at the ordinary rates applicable to that part. When the taxable income is less than £4,000, the rate of tax for averaging purposes is limited to the rate on a taxable income of £4,000.

Commencing with 1953-54, the taxable income, including any abnormal receipts, of actors, artists, composers and inventors, is taxed at the rate appropriate to the normal

taxable income plus one-third of the abnormal receipts.

Interest on Commonwealth Loans issued prior to 1st January, 1940, is subject to the condition that it shall not be taxed at rates higher than those for 1930-31. Interest on Commonwealth Loans issued after 1st January, 1940, and interest on certain State semi-governmental loans issued free of State income tax are subject to a rebate of 2s. for each £1 included in the taxable income.

The minimum amount of Income Tax and Social Services Contribution payable is 10s. and the amounts payable and rebates are calculated to the nearest shilling.

- 7. The Income Tax (International Agreements) Act 1953.—This Act provided for relief from double taxation of incomes flowing between Australia and the United States of America. It also provided similar relief in respect of the United Kingdom, which had been covered by the Income Tax Assessment Act since 1947.
- 8. Taxes on Specified Incomes.—The following table shows the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution payable by taxpayers, with various incomes and numbers of dependants, on income derived in each year from 1951-52 to 1958-59:—

### COMMONWEALTH TAXES ON INCOME.

|       |   |          |         |                               | (*·)                          |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|----------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       |   |          |         | In                            | come Tax and                  | Social Service                | es Contributio                               | on.  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Inc   | ome.     |         | 1951-52<br>Financial<br>Year. | 1952-53<br>Financial<br>Year. | 1953-54<br>Financial<br>Year. | 1954-55<br>to 1956-57<br>Financial<br>Years. | 1957-58<br>to 1958-59<br>Financial<br>Years. |  |  |  |  |
|       | INCOME FROM PERSONAL EXERTION.—TAXPAYER WITH NO DEPENDANTS. |          |         |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150   |   |          |         | 1.80                          | 1.65                          | 1.25                          | 1.05   | 1.05   |  |  |  |  |
| 200   |   |          |         | 4.35                          | 3.95                          | 3.10                          | 2.50   | 2.50   |  |  |  |  |
| 250   |   |          |         | 8.05                          | 7.30                          | 5.85                          | 4.80   | 4.80   |  |  |  |  |
| 300   |   |          |         | 12.80                         | 11.65                         | 9.35                          | 7.90   | 7.90   |  |  |  |  |
| 350   |   |          |         | 18.80                         | 17.10                         | 13.95                         | 12.10  | 12.10  |  |  |  |  |
| 400   |   |          |         | 24.75                         | 22.50                         | 18.55                         | 16.25  | 16.25  |  |  |  |  |
| 500   |   |          |         | 39.45                         | 35.85                         | 30.20                         | 27.10  | 27.10  |  |  |  |  |
| 600   |   |          |         | 56.80                         | 51.65                         | 43.95                         | 39.60  | 39.60  |  |  |  |  |
| 800   |   |          |         | 99.00                         | 90.00                         | 77.30                         | 69.60  | 69.60  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000 |   |          |         | 148.50                        | 135.00                        | 117.30                        | 106.25                                       | 106.25                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500 |   |          |         | 309.80                        | 281.65                        | 246.85                        | 225.85                                       | 225.85                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000 |   |          | :       | 515.20                        | 468.35                        | 412.30                        | 376.25                                       | 376.25                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000 |   |          |         | 1,021.20                      | 928.35                        | 823.10                        | 753.75                                       | 753.75                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 |   |          |         | 2,297.20                      | 2,088.35                      | 1,857.30                      | 1,701.25                                     | 1,701.25                                     |  |  |  |  |
| ,     | INCOM   | e from l | PERSONA | L EXERTION                    | TAXPAYE                       | R WITH DEE                    | PENDENT WI                                   | FE.  |  |  |  |  |
| 150   |   |          |         |                               | · · ·                         |                               | 1  | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 200   |   |          |         |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250   |   |          |         | 1.70                          | 1.55                          | 0.75                          | 0.65   | 0.50   |  |  |  |  |
| 300   |   |          |         | 4.10                          | 3.75                          | 2.00                          | 1.60   | 1.25   |  |  |  |  |
| 350   |   |          |         | 7.70                          | 7.00                          | 4.20                          | 3.60   | 2.80   |  |  |  |  |
| 400   |   |          |         | 12.45                         | 11.30                         | 7.25                          | 6.05   | 5.25   |  |  |  |  |
| 500   |   |          |         | 24.25                         | 22.05                         | 15.80                         | 13.75  | 12.65  |  |  |  |  |
| 600   |   |          |         | 38.85                         | 35.30                         | 26.70                         | 23.85  | 22.40  |  |  |  |  |
| 800   |   |          |         | 76.15                         | 69.25                         | 55.05                         | 49.50  | 47.65  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000 |   |          |         | 121.90                        | 110.80                        | 90.70                         | 81.85  | 79.55  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500 |   |          |         | 271.85                        | 247.15                        | 209.30                        | 191.35                                       | 188.2G                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000 |   |          |         | 469.40                        | 426.75                        | 366.25                        | 334.55                                       | 330.35                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000 |   |          |         | 964.00                        | 876.35                        | 765.15                        | 700.10                                       | 694.75                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 |   |          |         | 2,224.70                      | 2,022.45                      | 1,783.60                      | 1,634.10                                     | 1,627.35                                     |  |  |  |  |

# COMMONWEALTH TAXES ON INCOME—continued. (£.)

|   |   |   |             |  | (£.)  |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |             | ln   | come Tax an   | d Social Servi  | ces Contributi  | on.   |
|   | 1                                       | ncome.                                  |             | 1951-52<br>Financial<br>Year.  | 1952-53<br>Financial<br>Year.   | 1953-54<br>Financial<br>Year.   | 1954-55<br>to 1956-57<br>Financial<br>Years.  | 1957-58<br>to 1958-5<br>Financial<br>Years.   |
| Іпсоме  | FROM                                    | Personal                                | Exert       | ION.—TAXPA   | YER WITH  | DEPENDENT   | WIFE AND  | ONE CHILE   |
| 150   |   |   |             |  |   |   | 1   |   |
| 200   |   | • •                                     |             |  |   |   |   | 1   |
| 250   | • • •                                   |   |             | 1  |   |   |   | l   |
| 300   |   |   |             | 0.95   | 0.85  |   |   |   |
| 350   |   |   |             | 2.75   | 2.50  | 1.10  | 0.95  | 0.60  |
| 400   |   |   |             | 5.65   | 5.15  | 2.80  | 2.25  | 1.50  |
| 500   |   | • • •                                   |             | 14.95  | 13.60   | 8.80  | 7.40  | 5.80  |
| 600   |   | • |             | 27.40  | 24.90   | 17.80   | 15.60   | 13.40   |
| 800   | • •                                     |   | • •         | 60.45  |   | 42.85   | 38.60   | 35.35   |
| 1,000   | • •                                     | • •                                     | • •         | 103.30   | 93.90   | 75.90   | 68.30   | 64.20   |
| 1,500   | • •                                     | • •                                     | • •         | 246.10   | 223.75  | 188.50  | 172.20  | 165.80  |
|   | • •                                     | • •                                     | • •         | 435.10   | 395.55  | 338.85  | 309.70  | 302.00  |
| 2,000   | • •                                     | • •                                     | • •         |  |   |   |   |   |
| 3,000   | • •                                     | • •                                     | • •         | 921.10   | 837.35  | 730.60  | 668.20  | 658.20  |
| 5,000   | • •                                     | ••                                      | • •         | 2,170.35   | 1,973.05  | 1,739.40  | 1,593.80  | 1,580.35  |
|   |   | DEDCOMAT 1                              | EXERTIO     | N.—TAXPAY  | ER WITH DE  | PENDENT W   | IFE AND TWO   | CHILDREN  |
| Імсоме  | FROM                                    | I ERSONAL I                             |             | 1  |   | 1   | 1   |   |
| 150   |   |   | ••          |  |   |   |   |   |
| 150<br>200  |   |   | <del></del> |  | ,   |   |   |   |
| 150<br>200<br>250   | •••                                     |   | ••          |  |   |   |   |   |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300  | •••                                     |   |             |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |   |   |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350   | • |   |             | 0.90   | 0.80  |   |   |   |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400  |   |   |             | 0.90<br>2.65   | <br><br><br>0.80<br>2.40  |   |   |   |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500   |   |   |             | <br><br>0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55   | <br><br><br>0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70  | <br><br><br>1.10<br>5.30  | 0.90<br>4.35  | 2.55  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600  |   |   |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80   | <br><br><br>1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05   | 0.90<br>4.35  | 2.55<br>8.00  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500   |   |   |             | <br><br>0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55   | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30  | <br><br><br>1.10<br>5.30  | 0.90<br>4.35  | 2.55<br>8.00  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600  |   |   |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20   | <br><br><br>1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800   |   |   |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90   | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30  | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70  | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10  | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000  |   |   |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20   | <br><br><br>1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000  |   |   |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15   | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000  |   |   |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85   | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>3,000   |   |   |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15   | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>3,000<br>5,000  |   | INCOME                                  |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15  | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>3,000<br>5,000  |   | INCOME                                  |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15  | <br>0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15   | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>5,000   |   | INCOME                                  |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15   | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>3,000<br>5,000  |   | INCOME                                  |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15   | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>3,000<br>1,500<br>2,000  |   | INCOME                                  |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15   | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>EPENDANTS.   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>3,000<br>5,000  |   | INCOME                                  |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80   | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER<br>1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10   | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95<br>WITH NO DE   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>EPENDANTS.   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>5,000   |   | INCOME                                  | FROM        | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80<br>18.80<br>24.75   | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER  1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10<br>22.50   | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95<br>WITH NO DE   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>PENDANTS.  | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75<br>1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>16.25  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500                             |   | INCOME                                  |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80<br>18.80<br>24.75<br>44.95  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER  1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10<br>22.50<br>40.85  | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95<br>WITH NO DE   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>PENDANTS.  | 1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>5,000   |   | INCOME                                  | FROM        | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80<br>18.80<br>24.75<br>44.95<br>67.80                               | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER<br>1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10<br>22.50<br>40.85<br>61.65                             | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95<br>WITH NO DE   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>EPENDANTS.   | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>16.25<br>27. F0  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500                             |   | INCOME                                  |             | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80<br>18.80<br>24.75<br>44.95  | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER<br>1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10<br>22.50<br>40.85<br>110.00                            | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95<br>WITH NO DE   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>PENDANTS.  | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>16.25<br>27.10<br>39.60  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>3,000<br>5,000   |   | INCOME                                  | FROM        | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80<br>18.80<br>24.75<br>44.95<br>67.80                               | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER<br>1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10<br>22.50<br>40.85<br>61.65                             | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95<br>WITH NO DE   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>EPENDANTS.   | 1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>1.05<br>2.50<br>1.05<br>2.50<br>1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>16.25<br>2.7.10<br>39.60<br>69.60  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>2,000<br>3,000<br>5,000<br>150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000 |   | INCOME                                  | FROM        | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80<br>18.80<br>24.75<br>44.95<br>67.80<br>121.00                     | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER<br>1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10<br>22.50<br>40.85<br>110.00                            | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95<br>WITH NO DE   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>294.35<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>16.25<br>27.10<br>39.60<br>69.60  | 2.55<br>8.00<br>27.20<br>53.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>16.25<br>27. F0  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>35,000<br>150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,500       |   | INCOME                                  | FROM        | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80<br>18.80<br>24.75<br>44.95<br>67.80<br>121.00<br>181.50<br>379.50 | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER  1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10<br>22.50<br>40.85<br>61.65<br>110.00<br>345.00           | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95<br>WITH NO DE   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>PENDANTS.<br>1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>16.25<br>27.10<br>39.60<br>69.60<br>106.25<br>225.85 | 1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75<br>1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>39.60<br>69.60<br>69.60  |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>250<br>3,000<br>5,000   |   | INCOME                                  | FROM        | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80<br>18.80<br>24.75<br>44.95<br>67.80<br>121.00<br>181.50<br>379.50<br>621.50 | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER  1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10<br>22.50<br>40.85<br>61.65<br>110.00<br>165.00<br>345.00<br>565.00 | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>1,709.95<br>1,709.95<br>1.25<br>3.10<br>5.85<br>9.35<br>13.95<br>77.30<br>146.85<br>412.30 | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>1,566.90<br>294.35<br>1,566.90   | 1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75<br>1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>16.25<br>27.10<br>39.60<br>69.60<br>106.25<br>225.85<br>376.25 |
| 150<br>200<br>250<br>300<br>350<br>400<br>500<br>600<br>800<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>2,000<br>3,000<br>5,000  |   | INCOME                                  | FROM        | 0.90<br>2.65<br>9.55<br>20.70<br>50.90<br>91.50<br>228.90<br>413.45<br>893.70<br>2,134.15<br>PROPERTY.—  1.80<br>4.35<br>8.05<br>12.80<br>18.80<br>24.75<br>44.95<br>67.80<br>121.00<br>181.50<br>379.50 | 0.80<br>2.40<br>8.70<br>18.80<br>46.30<br>83.20<br>208.15<br>375.85<br>812.45<br>1,940.15<br>-TAXPAYER  1.65<br>3.95<br>7.30<br>11.65<br>17.10<br>22.50<br>40.85<br>61.65<br>110.00<br>345.00           | 1.10<br>5.30<br>13.05<br>35.70<br>66.80<br>174.60<br>321.95<br>708.95<br>1,709.95<br>WITH NO DE   | 0.90<br>4.35<br>11.25<br>32.10<br>60.10<br>159.40<br>294.35<br>648.25<br>1,566.90<br>PENDANTS.<br>1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>16.25<br>27.10<br>39.60<br>69.60<br>106.25<br>225.85 | 1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>149.85<br>282.80<br>633.30<br>1,546.75<br>1.05<br>2.50<br>4.80<br>7.90<br>12.10<br>39.60<br>69.60<br>69.60  |

- Pay-as-you-earn.—Individual taxpayers pay tax on a pay-as-you-earn basis. A similar scheme does not operate for companies.
- (a) Salary and Wage Earners. Salary and wage earners are subject to instalment deductions for payment of tax at current rates out of weekly (or fortnightly) earnings. Employers are required to deduct tax and contribution from each payment of wages or salary to an employee at the appropriate rate, in accordance with a prescribed instalment scale. This scale shows the amount to be deducted according to the income and number of dependants of the employee.

Under the group scheme of deduction, which covers most employers of more than ten persons, the amount deducted is remitted to the Taxation Department, and after 30th June each year each employee is given a group certificate by his employer showing the amount of deductions made during the year. This certificate is forwarded to the Taxation Department with the employee's return of income for the year. If the tax assessed on the basis of this return is less than the amount shown on the group certificate, a refund is forwarded to the employee with his assessment. If the tax assessed is greater than the amount shown on the group certificate, the employee is required to pay the balance.

Under the stamp scheme used by small employers, a stamp deduction sheet in two parts is used. Each four weeks the employer purchases stamps (also in two parts) for the amount of the deductions made each pay day and sticks one part on each half of the sheet. At the end of the year, the employer gives the employee one half of the sheet and sends the other half to the Taxation Department. The employee's half is then used in the same way as a group certificate.

(b) Taxpayers with Income other than Salary and Wages. These taxpayers pay provisional tax in respect of income other than salary and wages. Collection of tax and contribution for the current year is made at the same time as collection and assessment for the previous year is adjusted. The notice of assessment shows an amount of provisional tax and contribution for the current year. This provisional amount is an approximation to the tax and contribution which will be payable after the return of income for the current year has been lodged. It is ascertained by assuming that the income of the current year will be the same as that for the previous year (for which a return has already been lodged) but the rates for the current year are applied to the income and not the rates for the year in which it was derived. The assessment notice shows the provisional tax and contribution paid in the previous year as a credit against the tax and contribution assessed on the basis of the return for that year. On receipt of his assessment, the taxpayer may elect to substitute his own estimate of income for the current year and pay tax on the basis of this estimate. To protect the revenue, a penalty is imposed if the taxpayer elects to pay provisional tax on an estimate of income more than 20 per cent. lower than the income of the previous year and he underestimates his income by more than 20 per cent.

An employee with income of £100 or more from sources other than salaries or wages is required to pay provisional tax in respect of that income.

- 10. Lodgment of Returns and Assessment of Tax.—All persons with assessable income in excess of £104 are required to lodge returns by the 31st July each year (31st August for business incomes). The Income Tax and Social Services Contribution payable is assessed, and assessment notices showing the amount payable are issued, during the year following the year of income (in most cases from September to June following the lodgment of the return). The approximate amount payable, however, has already been collected during the income year—from employees by deductions from wages and from non-employees by a provisional tax. The amount shown on the assessment notice is therefore adjusted against the amount already paid and any difference either collected or refunded.
- 11. Company Income Taxes.—(i) General. For taxation purposes, companies are divided into two main groups—public and private. A private company is defined as a company in which all the issued shares are held by not more than twenty persons or which is capable of being controlled by not more than seven persons, and which is not a company in which the public is substantially interested or a subsidiary of a public company. All

other companies are regarded as public companies. Both public and private companies pay primary Income Tax and Social Services Contribution assessed on a taxable income ascertained on the same principles as for individuals.

Dividends received are assessable income, but resident companies receive a rebate at the average rate on the amount of dividends included in the taxable income. This rebate is not allowed to non-resident companies.

(ii) Rates of Tax. The rates of Primary Tax, in the case of public companies, and Primary and Additional Tax for private companies, for the financial years 1953-54 to 1958-59, are shown in the table below.

Super Tax and Undistributed Income Tax ceased to be levied on public companies in the 1951-52 financial year and Additional Income Tax and Social Services Contribution ceased in the 1953-54 financial year. For details *see* Official Year Book No. 39, page 846 and No. 40, page 743.

RATES OF TAX: COMPANIES, 1953-54 TO 1958-59 FINANCIAL YEARS.

(Pence per £.)

|  | Rate          | Rate of<br>Additional<br>Tax on<br>Undistri-<br>buted<br>Income. |               |  |                     |  |                        |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|
| Type of Company  | 1953-54       | to 1955–56.  | 19:           | 56–57.                                   | 1957-58 to 1958-59. |  | 1953-54 to<br>1958-59. |
|  | Up to £5,000. | On<br>Remainder<br>of Taxable<br>Income.                         | Up to £5,000. | On<br>Remainder<br>of Taxable<br>Income. | Up to £5,000.       | On<br>Remainder<br>of Taxable<br>Income. |                        |
| Private Co-operative Non Profit(a)— Friendly Society Dispen- | 48<br>60      | 72<br>84   | 60<br>72      | 84<br>96                                 | 54<br>66            | 78<br>90                                 | 120                    |
| saries Other(b)  | 60<br>60      | 84<br>84   | 72<br>72      | 96<br>96                                 | 66<br>66            | 66<br>90                                 | ::                     |
| Mutual Other—  | 48            | 72   | 60            | 84                                       | 54                  | 78                                       |                        |
| (1) Mutual Income  | 48            | 72   | 60            | 84                                       | 54                  | 78                                       |                        |
| (2) Other Income(c)  | (d) 72        | 84   | (d) 84        | 96                                       | (d) 78              | 90                                       | •••                    |
| Other<br>Interest paid to a Non Resi-                        | (d) 72        | 84   | (d) 84        | 1  | (d) 78              | 90                                       | ••                     |
| dent(e)  | 84            | 84   | 96            | 96                                       | 90                  | 90                                       | ••                     |

(a) Incomes not exceeding £104 are exempt from tax. (b) Where the taxable income does not exceed £208 (1953-54 to 1955-56), £228 (1956-57) or £231 (1957-58 to 1958-59) the tax may not exceed one half (1953-54 to 1955-56, 1957-58 to 1958-59) or eleven-twentieths (1955-57) of the amount by which the taxable income exceeds £104. (c) The rate of 72d. (1953-54 to 1955-56), 84d. (1956-57) or 78d. (1957-58 to 1958-59) is levied on the amount by which the £5,000 exceeds the mutual income. (d) For non-resident companies dividends included in this part of the taxable income are taxed at 60d. (1953-54 to 1955-56), 72d. (1956-57) and 66d. per £1 (1957-58 to 1958-59). (A resident company is allowed a rebate of tax in respect of dividends received.) (e) If the non-resident is not a company, tax is paid only on income in excess of £104.

A private company incurs tiability for additional tax on its undistributed income if it fails to make a sufficient distribution of income within a specified period after the close of the year of income. The tax is levied on the undistributed amount which, for practical purposes, is the taxable income less—

- (a) Primary income tax and social services contribution payable :
- (b) Retention allowance (i.e., the proportion of the reduced distributable income which a company may retain without incurring liability for undistributed income tax); and
- (c) Certain dividends paid by the company.

For the financial years 1953-54 to 1958-59, the retention allowance is the following proportion of the reduced distributable income:—

On the first £1,000 or part, 50 per cent.

On the next £1,000 or part, 40 per cent.

On the next £1,000 or part, 35 per cent.

On the next £1,000 or part, 30 per cent.

On the balance, 25 per cent., and

Ten per cent. of distributable income from property, except dividends from other private companies.

For the financial years 1953-54 to 1958-59, the reduced distributable income is calculated by deducting from the taxable income the primary tax payable and the amount of all property income included in taxable income. The additional tax on undistributed income was imposed at a flat rate of 10s. in the £1 on the undistributed amount.

12. Yield of Income Taxes.—(i) Collections from Income Taxes. The following table shows the collections of taxes imposed on income for the years 1938-39 and 1953-54 to 1957-58:—

### INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS.

(£'000.)

|         |    |      |      | Total.                |           |         |  |  |
|---------|----|------|------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
|         | Y  | ear. |      | Common-<br>wealth.(a) | State.(b) | Total.  |  |  |
| 1938–39 | •• |      | <br> | 11,883                | 29,796    | 41,679  |  |  |
| 1953-54 |    |      | <br> | 528,181               | 92        | 528,273 |  |  |
| 1954-55 |    |      | <br> | 532,916               | 52        | 532,968 |  |  |
| 1955-56 |    |      | <br> | 573,988               | 74        | 574,062 |  |  |
| 1956-57 |    |      | <br> | 620,298               | 23        | 620,321 |  |  |
| 1957-58 |    |      | <br> | 650,419               | 33        | 650,452 |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Social Services Contribution, War Time (Company) Tax, Super Tax, Undistributed Profits Tax and Wool Deduction. (b) Amounts shown for years other than 1938-39 are arrears of State Income Taxes.

(ii) Commonwealth Income Tax Assessed. The amounts of Commonwealth Taxes assessed on the income of recent years are shown in the following table. The amounts are shown under the year in which most of the assessments were made, i.e., the year following the income year. Income taxes assessed on income for past years and for the years shown after the close of the normal assessing period, are not included.

#### COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAXES ASSESSED.

(£'000.)

| Tax.  | 1939-40. | 1952-53.   | 1953~54. | 1954–55. | 1955-56. | 1956-57. |
|---|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Individuals— Income Tax and Social Services Contribution  |          | (b)379,760 | 351,147  | 320,174  | 316,027  | 346,355  |
| Companies— Income Tax Additional Tax on Undistributed In- | 8,041    | 151,246    | 119,348  | 158,887  | 174,997  | 210,664  |
| come of Private Companies                                 | 688      | 5,824      | 4,266    | 4,001    | 3,654    | 2,951    |
| Total   | 16,152   | 536,830    | 474,761  | 483,062  | 494,678  | 559,970  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Income Tax.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes assessments issued to 30th June, 1956.

(iii) Commonwealth Income Tax and Social Services Contribution, 1956-57 Assessment Year. The following tables show, for the 1956-57 assessment year, details of the number of taxpayers, income, and net income tax and social services contribution assessed for individuals and resident and non-resident companies.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION: 1956-57 ASSESSMENT(a)—NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME, TAXABLE INCOME AND NET INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION ASSESSED—INDIVIDUALS.

(Incomes derived in year 1955-56.)

| Central Office New South Wales Victoria Oueensland               | 8,145<br>1,008,960<br>774,937<br>383,272 | 5,114<br>416,194<br>334,300<br>128,648  | 13,259<br>1,425,154<br>1,109,237<br>511,920 | 40,093<br>1,326,710<br>1,017,260<br>441,122 | 6,573<br>809,400<br>605,778<br>232,614  | 28,816<br>281,795<br>237,195<br>121,010 | 35,389<br>1,091,195<br>842,973<br>353,624 | 12,216<br>130,858<br>100,427<br>41,298    |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Residents  | 2,724,546                                | 1,081,584                               | 3,806,130                                   | 3,489,586                                   | 2,033,448                               | 830,436                                 | 2,863,884                                 | 345,227                                   |
| 5,000- 4,999<br>5,000- 9,999<br>10,000-14,999<br>15,000 and over | 15,681<br>2,161<br>1,148                 | 2,557<br>425<br>209                     | 18,238<br>2,586<br>1,357                    | 120,422<br>30,750<br>32,613                 | 19,155<br>4,350<br>3,614                | 90,792<br>24,006<br>25,311              | 109,947<br>28,356<br>28,925               | 41,359<br>13,491<br>16,116                |
| 1,500— 1,999 2,000— 2,999 3,000— 3,999 4,000— 4,999              | 166,505<br>84,575<br>27,879<br>12,947    | 14,720<br>10,990<br>3,990<br>1,932      | 181,225<br>95,565<br>31,869<br>14,879       | 307,340<br>227,855<br>109,228<br>66,107     | 142,413<br>66,630<br>22,527<br>12,034   | 103,773<br>125,193<br>73,288<br>47,029  | 246,186<br>191,823<br>95,815<br>59,063    | 34,332<br>35,939<br>23,466<br>17,166      |
| 1,200- 1,299 1,300- 1,399 1,400- 1,499                           | 198,751<br>143,173<br>101,729<br>71,154  | 7,895<br>6,463<br>4,951                 | 209,609<br>151,068<br>108,192<br>76,105     | 240,450<br>188,243<br>145,705<br>110,112    | 154,896<br>116,181<br>85,901<br>60,757  | 31,487<br>29,704<br>27,745<br>25,722    | 186,383<br>145,885<br>113,646<br>86,479   | 18,273<br>15,327<br>12,807<br>10,365      |
| 800- 899<br>900- 999<br>1,000- 1,099<br>1,100- 1,199             | 353,543<br>339,703<br>275,184            | 41,564<br>23,372<br>15,426<br>10,858    | 395,107<br>363,075<br>290,610               | 335,696<br>344,238<br>304,436               | 230,950<br>234,485<br>202,429           | 33,767<br>34,383<br>33,361              | 264,717<br>268,868<br>235,790             | 20,164<br>22,513<br>21,376                |
| 400- 499   | 111,205<br>129,382<br>175,333<br>283,979 | 162,648<br>188,908<br>128,006<br>73,155 | 273,853<br>318,290<br>303,339<br>357,134    | 123,450<br>174,690<br>197,022<br>268,394    | 92,285<br>131,285<br>140,390<br>185,525 | 18,707<br>23,486<br>27,385<br>31,630    | 110,992<br>154,771<br>167,775<br>217,155  | 4,822<br>8,436<br>10,570<br>15,109        |
| £ £ 105~ 199 200~ 299 300~ 399                                   | No.<br>56,103<br>76,130<br>98,281        | No.<br>106,706<br>130,289<br>146,520    | No.<br>162,809<br>206,419<br>244,801        | £'000.<br>25,163<br>51,924<br>85,748        | £'000.<br>20,503<br>40,636<br>66,502    | £'000.<br>3,658<br>7,835<br>12,174      | £'000.<br>24,161<br>48,471<br>78,676      | £'000.<br>208<br>911<br>2,477             |
| of Assessment.   | Males.                                   | Females.                                | Total.                                      | Total.                                      | Salary<br>and<br>Wages.                 | Other<br>Income.                        | Total.                                    | Services<br>Contri-<br>bution<br>Assessed |
| Grade of Actual Income(b) and State or Territory of Assessment.  | Number of Taxpayers.                     |   |   | Actual<br>Income.                           |   |   |   |   |

<sup>(</sup>a) Assessments in respect of 1955-56 incomes issued to 30th September, 1957. Assessments issued after that date are not included. (b) Actual income is defined briefly as "Gross income including exempt income less expenses incurred in gaining that income".

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION, 1956-57 ASSESSMENT(a)—NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME, TAXABLE INCOME AND NET TAX ASSESSED—RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT COMPANIES.

(Incomes derived in 1955-56.)

| Grade of Taxable Income<br>Territory of Ass | Number of Taxpayers. | Actual<br>Income. | Taxable<br>Income. | Net Tax<br>Assessed.(c) |         |         |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| £ £   | <del></del>          |                   | No.                | £'000.                  | £'000.  | £'000.  |
| 1- 999                                      |                      |                   | 10.610             | 5,497                   | 3,584   | 904     |
| 1,000- 4,999                                |                      |                   | 11,618             | 33,074                  | 30,494  | 7,489   |
| 5,000- 9,999                                |                      |                   | 4,914              | 37,456                  | 34,479  | 9,332   |
| 10,000 19,999                               |                      |                   | 3,114              | 44,850                  | 43,730  | 13,207  |
| 20,000- 49,999                              |                      |                   | 2,301              | 73,421                  | 71,293  | 22,817  |
| 50,000- 99,999                              |                      |                   | 941                | 67,409                  | 65,403  | 21,309  |
| 100,000-199,999                             |                      |                   | 522                | 74,493                  | 72,499  | 23,957  |
| 200,000-499,999                             |                      |                   | 311                | 96,602                  | 94,336  | 30,415  |
| 500,000-999,999                             |                      |                   | 81                 | 58,795                  | 53,621  | 18,860  |
| 1,000,000 and over                          |                      |                   | 72                 | 196,199                 | 178,076 | 62,374  |
| Total                                       |                      |                   | 34,484             | 687,796                 | 647,515 | 210,664 |
| Central Office                              |                      |                   | 3,126              | 337,184                 | 307,797 | 105,039 |
| New South Wales                             | • •                  | • •               | 14,065             | 144,398                 | 141,218 | 43,376  |
| Victoria                                    | • •                  | • •               | 9,465              | 106,183                 | 103,337 | 31,539  |
| Queensland                                  | • •                  | • •               | 2,318              | 35,780                  | 34,090  | 11,359  |
| South Australia                             | • •                  | • •               | 3,235              | 33,670                  | 33,013  | 9,949   |
| Western Australia                           | • •                  | • •               | 1,356              | 19,767                  | 17,498  | 5,932   |
| Tasmania                                    | • •                  | • •               | 728                | 9,409                   | 9,234   | 3,203   |
| Northern Territory                          |                      | • •               | 39                 | 320                     | 297     | 85      |
| Australian Capital Terri                    | tory                 | • •               | 152                | 1,085                   | 1,031   | 182     |
| Total                                       |                      |                   | 34,484             | 687,796                 | 647,515 | 210,664 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Assessments in respect of 1955-56 incomes issued to 31st December, 1957. Assessments issued after that date are not included. (b) Taxable income is the income remaining after deducting from assessable income all allowable deductions. (c) Excludes additional tax levied on the undistributed income of Private Companies £2,951,000.

<sup>(</sup>iv) Commonwealth Income Tax on Residents—Grades of Income.—Individual income taxes assessed on residents are distributed according to grades of actual income in the following table. The year shown in each case refers to the year in which assessment was made, i.e., the year following the income year. The figures relate only to assessments made on the income of the previous year during the normal assessing period. Assessments issued after the normal assessing period are not included.

# COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAXES AND SOCIAL SERVICE CONTRIBUTIONS ON RESIDENT INDIVIDUALS IN GRADES OF ACTUAL INCOME.(a)

|                            | 1953-54.                  |         | 1954-55.                  |         | 1955-56.                  |         | 1956–57.                  |         |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| Grade of Actual Income.(b) | No. of<br>Tax-<br>payers. | Tax.    | No. of<br>Tax-<br>payers. | Tax.    | No. of<br>Tax-<br>payers. | Tax.    | No. of<br>Tax-<br>payers. | Tax.    |
| ££                         |                           | £'000.  |                           | £'000.  |                           | £'000.  |                           | £'000.  |
| 105 199                    | 171.542                   | 333     | 166.549                   | 258     | 164.808                   | 214     | 162,809                   | 208     |
| 200- 299                   | 236,185                   | 1.545   | 220,238                   | 1.181   | 216,963                   | 965     | 206,419                   | 911     |
| 300- 399                   | 267,598                   | 3,790   | 247,650                   | 2,903   | 248,479                   | 2,521   | 244,801                   | 2,477   |
| 400- 499                   | 309,511                   | 7,403   | 281,456                   | 5,614   | 280,227                   | 4,984   | 273,853                   | 4,822   |
| 500- 599                   | 338,499                   | 11,574  | 329,867                   | 9,645   | 322,109                   | 8,521   | 318,290                   | 8,436   |
| 600- 699                   | 386,310                   | 16,830  | 339,308                   | 12,540  | 314,943                   | 10,737  | 303,339                   | 10,570  |
| 700- 799                   | 512,708                   | 27,291  | 472,930                   | 21,129  | 406,000                   | 16,723  | 357,134                   | 15,109  |
| 800- 899                   | 387,149                   | 25,140  | 428,201                   | 23,229  | 417,227                   | 21,140  | 395,107                   | 20,164  |
| 900- 999                   | 248,599                   | 19,636  | 308,464                   | 20,564  | 343,406                   | 21,132  | 363,075                   | 22,513  |
| 1,000- 1,099               | · 1                       |         |                           | •       | 257,924                   | 18,807  | 290,610                   | 21,376  |
| 1,100- 1,199               | 290,659                   | 30,365  | 382,728                   | 33,422  | 174,712                   | 15,032  | 209,609                   | 18,273  |
| 1,200-1,299 > c            |                           | ļ       |                           | ,       | 118,569                   | 12,084  | 151,068                   | 15,327  |
| 1,300- 1,399               | 106,361                   | 16,915  | 134,385                   | 17,922  | 79.891                    | 9,478   | 108,192                   | 12,807  |
| 1,400- 1,499               | , ,                       |         | - 1                       |         | ( )0,033                  | 7,787   | 76,105                    | 10,365  |
| 1,500- 1,999               | 86,565                    | 22,042  | 101,130                   | 21,930  |                           | 26,067  | 181,225                   | 34,332  |
| . 2,000- 2,999             | 65,865                    | 32,713  | 70,043                    | 30,330  | 79,743                    | 30,953  | 95,565                    | 35,939  |
| 3,000- 3,999               | 27,722                    | 25,628  | 27,762                    | 22,690  | 28,800                    | 21,499  | 31,869                    | 23,466  |
| 4,000- 4,999               | 13,877                    | 19,983  | 13,155                    | 16,681  | 13,592                    | 15,799  | 14,879                    | 17,166  |
| 5,000- 9,999               | 17,527                    | 49,956  | 16,995                    | 42,617  |                           | 39,381  | 18,238                    | 41,359  |
| 10,000-14,999              | 2,624                     | 17,022  | 2,795                     | 16,212  | 2,592                     | 13,441  | 2,586                     | 13,491  |
| 15,000-29,999              | 1,302                     | 15,094  | 1,286                     | 13,716  | 1,246                     | 11,857  | 1,156                     | 10,972  |
| 30,000–49,999              | 200                       | 4,383   | 185                       | 3,993   | 157                       | 2,877   | 145                       | 2,765   |
| 50,000 and over            | 63                        | 2,412   | 57                        | 2,532   | 68                        | 2,735   | 56                        | 2,379   |
| Total                      | 3,470,866                 | 350,055 | 3,545,184                 | 319,108 | 3,680,550                 | 314,734 | 3,806,130                 | 345,227 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Actual income is defined briefly as "Gross Income including exempt income less expenses incurred in gaining that income".

(b) For the years prior to 1956-57 the grades of actual income were £105-200, 201-300, 301-400, etc.

(c) Grades for years 1953-54 and 1954-55 were £1,001-£1,250 and £1,251-£1,500.